

United States  
Department of  
Agriculture

Soil  
Conservation  
Service

Engineering  
Division

Technical  
Release 55

June 1986



# Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds



# Preface

Technical Release 55 (TR-55) presents simplified procedures to calculate storm runoff volume, peak rate of discharge, hydrographs, and storage volumes required for floodwater reservoirs. These procedures are applicable in small watersheds, especially urbanizing watersheds, in the United States. First issued by the Soil Conservation Service (SCS) in January 1975, TR-55 incorporates current SCS procedures. This revision includes results of recent research and other changes based on experience with use of the original edition.

The major revisions and additions are—

1. A flow chart for selecting the appropriate procedure;
2. Three additional rain distributions;
3. Expansion of the chapter on runoff curve numbers;
4. A procedure for calculating travel times of sheet flow;
5. Deletion of a chapter on peak discharges;
6. Modifications to the Graphical Peak Discharge method and Tabular Hydrograph method;
7. A new storage routing procedure;
8. Features of the TR-55 computer program; and
9. Worksheets.

This revision was prepared by Roger Cronshey, Hydraulic Engineer, Hydrology Unit, SCS, Washington, DC; Dr. Richard H. McCuen, Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Maryland, College Park, MD; Norman Miller, Head, Hydrology Unit, SCS, Washington, DC; Dr. Walter Rawls, Hydrologist, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD; Sam Robbins (deceased), formerly Hydraulic Engineer, SCS, South National Technical Center (NTC), Fort Worth, TX; and Don Woodward, Hydraulic Engineer, SCS, Northeast NTC, Chester, PA. Valuable contributions were made by John Chenoweth, Stan Hamilton, William Merkel, Robert Rallison (ret.), Harvey Richardson, Wendell Styner, other SCS hydraulic engineers, and Teresa Seeman.

**Revised June 1986**

# Contents

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
<b>Chapter 1: Introduction</b> .....	1-1	<b>Appendix A: Hydrologic soil groups</b> .....	A-1
Effects of urban development .....	1-1	Disturbed soil profiles .....	A-1
Rainfall .....	1-1	Drainage and group D soils .....	A-1
Runoff .....	1-2	<b>Appendix B: Synthetic rainfall distributions</b>	
Time parameters .....	1-2	<b>and rainfall data sources</b> .....	B-1
Peak discharge and hydrographs .....	1-2	Synthetic rainfall distributions .....	B-1
Storage effects .....	1-2	Rainfall data sources .....	B-3
Selecting the appropriate procedures .....	1-2	<b>Appendix C: Computer program</b> .....	C-1
Limitations .....	1-4	<b>Appendix D: Worksheets</b> .....	D-1
<b>Chapter 2: Estimating runoff</b> .....	2-1	<b>Appendix E: References</b> .....	E-1
SCS Runoff Curve Number method .....	2-1	<b>Appendix F: Equations for figures and</b>	
Factors considered in determining runoff curve		<b>exhibits</b> .....	F-1
numbers .....	2-1	List of figures .....	iii
Runoff .....	2-11	List of tables .....	iii
Limitations .....	2-11	List of exhibits .....	iii
Examples .....	2-11	List of worksheets .....	iv
<b>Chapter 3: Time of concentration and travel</b>		Metric conversions .....	iv
<b>time</b> .....	3-1	Definitions of symbols .....	iv
Factors affecting time of concentration and			
travel time .....	3-1		
Computation of travel time and time of			
concentration .....	3-1		
Limitations .....	3-4		
Example 3-1 .....	3-4		
<b>Chapter 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method</b>	4-1		
Peak discharge computation .....	4-1		
Limitations .....	4-2		
Example 4-1 .....	4-2		
<b>Chapter 5: Tabular Hydrograph method</b> .....	5-1		
Tabular Hydrograph method exhibits .....	5-1		
Information required for Tabular Hydrograph			
method .....	5-1		
Development of composite flood hydrograph ...	5-2		
Limitations .....	5-3		
Examples .....	5-4		
<b>Chapter 6: Storage volume for detention</b>			
<b>basins</b> .....	6-1		
Estimating the effect of storage .....	6-1		
Input requirements and procedures .....	6-2		
Limitations .....	6-3		
Examples .....	6-4		

## Figures

	<i>Page</i>
1-1. Flow chart for selecting the appropriate procedures in TR-55 .....	1-3
2-1. Solution of runoff equation .....	2-2
2-2. Flow chart for selecting the appropriate figure or table for determining runoff curve numbers .....	2-4
2-3. Composite CN with connected impervious area .....	2-10
2-4. Composite CN with unconnected impervious areas and total impervious area less than 30% .....	2-10
2-5. Worksheet 2 for example 2-1 .....	2-13
2-6. Worksheet 2 for example 2-2 .....	2-14
2-7. Worksheet 2 for example 2-3 .....	2-15
2-8. Worksheet 2 for example 2-4 .....	2-16
3-1. Average velocities for estimating travel time for shallow concentrated flow .....	3-2
3-2. Worksheet 3 for example 3-1 .....	3-5
4-1. Variation of $I_a/P$ for P and CN .....	4-1
4-2. Worksheet 4 for example 4-1 .....	4-3
5-1. Worksheet 5a for example 5-1 .....	5-5
5-2. Worksheet 5b for example 5-1 .....	5-6
5-3. Worksheet 5a for example 5-2 .....	5-7
5-4. Worksheet 5b for example 5-2 .....	5-8
6-1. Approximate detention basin routing for rainfall types I, IA, II, and III .....	6-2
6-2. Worksheet 6a for example 6-1 .....	6-5
6-3. Worksheet 6a for example 6-2 .....	6-7
6-4. Worksheet 6b for example 6-3 .....	6-9
6-5. Worksheet 6a for example 6-4 .....	6-11
B-1. SCS 24-hour rainfall distributions .....	B-1
B-2. Approximate geographic boundaries for SCS rainfall distributions .....	B-2
B-3. Two-year, 24-hour rainfall .....	B-4
B-4. Five-year, 24-hour rainfall .....	B-5
B-5. Ten-year, 24-hour rainfall .....	B-6
B-6. Twenty-five-year, 24-hour rainfall .....	B-7
B-7. Fifty-year, 24-hour rainfall .....	B-8
B-8. One-hundred-year, 24-hour rainfall .....	B-9

## Tables

	<i>Page</i>
2-1. Runoff depth for selected CN's and rainfall amounts .....	2-3
2-2a. Runoff curve numbers for urban areas ...	2-5
2-2b. Runoff curve numbers for cultivated agricultural lands .....	2-6
2-2c. Runoff curve numbers for other agricultural lands .....	2-7
2-2d. Runoff curve numbers for arid and semi-arid rangelands .....	2-8
3-1. Roughness coefficients (Manning's n) for sheet flow .....	3-3
4-1. $I_a$ values for runoff curve numbers .....	4-1
4-2. Adjustment factor ( $F_p$ ) for pond and swamp areas that are spread throughout the watershed .....	4-2
5-1. $I_a$ values for runoff curve numbers .....	5-2
F-1. Coefficients for the equation used to generate exhibits 4-I through 4-III .....	F-2
F-2. Coefficients for the equation used to generate figure 6-1 .....	F-2

## Exhibits

4-I: Unit peak discharge ( $q_w$ ) for SCS type I rainfall distribution .....	4-4
4-IA: Unit peak discharge ( $q_w$ ) for SCS type IA rainfall distribution .....	4-5
4-II: Unit peak discharge ( $q_w$ ) for SCS type II rainfall distribution .....	4-6
4-III: Unit peak discharge ( $q_w$ ) for SCS type III rainfall distribution .....	4-7
5-I: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution ...	5-9
5-IA: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution ..	5-19
5-II: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution ..	5-29
5-III: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) type III rainfall distribution .....	5-39
A-1: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils .....	A-3

## Worksheets

	<i>Page</i>
2: Runoff curve number and runoff . . . . .	D-2
3: Time of concentration ( $T_c$ ) or travel time ( $T_t$ ) . . . . .	D-3
4: Graphical Peak Discharge method . . . . .	D-4
5a: Basic watershed data . . . . .	D-5
5b: Tabular hydrograph discharge summary . . . . .	D-6
6a: Detention basin storage, peak outflow discharge ( $q_o$ ) known . . . . .	D-7
6b: Detention basin peak outflow, storage volume ( $V_s$ ) known . . . . .	D-8

## Metric conversions

The English system of units is used in this TR. To convert to the International System of units (metric), use the following factors:

From English unit	To metric unit	Multiply by
Acre	Hectare	0.405
Square mile	Square kilometer	2.59
Cubic feet per second	Cubic meters per second	0.0283
Inch	Millimeter	25.4
Feet per second	Meters per second	0.3048
Acre-foot	Cubic meter	1233.489
Cubic foot	Cubic meter	0.0283

Perform rounding operations as appropriate to indicate the same level of precision as that of the original measurement. For example:

1. A stream discharge is recorded in cubic feet per second with three significant digits.
2. Convert stream discharge to cubic meters per second by multiplying by 0.0283.
3. Round to enough significant digits so that, when converting back to cubic feet per second, you obtain the original value (step 1) with three significant digits.

## Definitions of symbols

Symbol	Unit	Definition
a	ft <sup>2</sup>	Cross sectional flow area
$A_m$	mi <sup>2</sup>	Drainage area
CN		Runoff curve number
$CN_c$		Composite runoff curve number
$CN_p$		Pervious runoff curve number
$E_{max}$		Maximum stage
$F_p$		Pond and swamp adjustment factor
$H_w$	ft	Head over weir crest
$I_a$	in	Initial abstraction
L	ft	Flow length
$L_w$	ft	Weir crest length
m		Number of flow segments
n		Manning's roughness coefficient
P	in	Rainfall
$P_{imp}$		Percent imperviousness
$P_2$	in	Two-year frequency, 24-hour rainfall
$p_w$	ft	Wetted perimeter
q	cfs	Hydrograph coordinate
$q_i$	cfs	Peak inflow discharge
$q_o$	cfs	Peak outflow discharge
$q_p$	cfs	Peak discharge
$q_t$	csf/in	Tabular hydrograph unit discharge
$q_u$	csf/in	Unit peak discharge
Q	in	Runoff
r	ft	Hydraulic radius
R		Ratio of unconnected impervious area to total impervious area
s	ft/ft	Slope of hydraulic grade line
S	in	Potential maximum retention after runoff begins
t	hr	Hydrograph time
$T_c$	hr	Time of concentration
$T_p$	hr	Time to peak
$T_t$	hr	Travel time
V	ft/s	Average velocity
$V_r$	acre-ft, ft <sup>3</sup> , or watershed-inch	Runoff volume
$V_s$	acre-ft, ft <sup>3</sup> , or watershed-inch	Storage volume

# Chapter 1: Introduction

The conversion of rural land to urban land usually increases erosion and the discharge and volume of storm runoff in a watershed. It also causes other problems that affect soil and water. As part of programs established to alleviate these problems, engineers increasingly must assess the probable effects of urban development, as well as design and implement measures that will minimize its adverse effects.

Technical Release 55 (TR-55) presents simplified procedures for estimating runoff and peak discharges in small watersheds. In selecting the appropriate procedure, consider the scope and complexity of the problem, the available data, and the acceptable level of error. While this TR gives special emphasis to urban and urbanizing watersheds, the procedures apply to any small watershed in which certain limitations are met.

## Effects of urban development

An urban or urbanizing watershed is one in which impervious surfaces cover or will soon cover a considerable area. Impervious surfaces include roads, sidewalks, parking lots, and buildings. Natural flow paths in the watershed may be replaced or supplemented by paved gutters, storm sewers, or other elements of artificial drainage.

Hydrologic studies to determine runoff and peak discharge should ideally be based on long-term stationary streamflow records for the area. Such records are seldom available for small drainage areas. Even where they are available, accurate statistical analysis of them is usually impossible because of the conversion of land to urban uses during the period of record. It therefore is necessary to estimate peak discharges with hydrologic models based on measurable watershed characteristics. Only through an understanding of these characteristics and experience in using these models can we make sound judgments on how to alter model parameters to reflect changing watershed conditions.

Urbanization changes a watershed's response to precipitation. The most common effects are reduced infiltration and decreased travel time, which significantly increase peak discharges and runoff. Runoff is determined primarily by the amount of precipitation and by infiltration characteristics related to soil type, soil moisture, antecedent rainfall, cover type, impervious surfaces, and surface retention. Travel time is determined primarily by slope, length of flow path, depth of flow, and roughness of flow surfaces. Peak discharges are based on the relationship of these parameters and on the total drainage area of the watershed, the location of the development, the effect of any flood control works or other natural or manmade storage, and the time distribution of rainfall during a given storm event.

The model described in TR-55 begins with a rainfall amount uniformly imposed on the watershed over a specified time distribution. Mass rainfall is converted to mass runoff by using a runoff curve number (CN). CN is based on soils, plant cover, amount of impervious areas, interception, and surface storage. Runoff is then transformed into a hydrograph by using unit hydrograph theory and routing procedures that depend on runoff travel time through segments of the watershed.

For a description of the hydrograph development method used by SCS, see chapter 16 of the SCS National Engineering Handbook, Section 4—Hydrology (NEH-4) (SCS 1985). The routing method (Modified Att-Kin) is explained in appendixes G and H of draft Technical Release 20 (TR-20) (SCS 1983).

## Rainfall

TR-55 includes four regional rainfall time distributions. See appendix B for a discussion of how these distributions were developed.

All four distributions are for a 24-hour period. This period was chosen because of the general availability of daily rainfall data that were used to estimate 24-hour rainfall amounts. The 24-hour duration spans most of the applications of TR-55.

One critical parameter in the model is time of concentration ( $T_c$ ), which is the time it takes for runoff to travel to a point of interest from the hydraulically most distant point. Normally a rainfall duration equal to or greater than  $T_c$  is used. Therefore, the rainfall distributions were designed to contain the intensity of any duration of rainfall for the frequency of the event chosen. That is, if the 10-year frequency, 24-hour rainfall is used, the most intense hour will approximate the 10-year, 1-hour rainfall volume.

## Runoff

To estimate runoff from storm rainfall, SCS uses the Runoff Curve Number (CN) method (see chapters 4 through 10 of NEH-4, SCS 1985). Determination of CN depends on the watershed's soil and cover conditions, which the model represents as hydrologic soil group, cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition. Chapter 2 of this TR discusses the effect of urban development on CN and explains how to use CN to estimate runoff.

## Time parameters

Chapter 3 describes a method for estimating the parameters used to distribute the runoff into a hydrograph. The method is based on velocities of flow through segments of the watershed. Two major parameters are time of concentration ( $T_c$ ) and travel time of flow through the segments ( $T_t$ ). These and the other parameters used are the same as those used in accepted hydraulic analyses of open channels.

Many methods are empirically derived from actual runoff hydrographs and watershed characteristics. The method in chapter 3 was chosen because it is basic; however, other methods may be used.

## Peak discharge and hydrographs

Chapter 4 describes a method for approximating peak rates of discharge, and chapter 5 describes a method for obtaining or routing hydrographs. Both

methods were derived from hydrographs prepared by procedures outlined in chapter 16 of NEH-4 (SCS 1985). The computations were made with a computerized SCS hydrologic model, TR-20 (SCS 1983).

The methods in chapters 4 and 5 should be used in accordance with specific guidelines. If basic data are improperly prepared or adjustments not properly used, errors will result.

## Storage effects

Chapter 6 outlines procedures to account for the effect of detention-type storage. It provides a shortcut method to estimate temporary flood storage based on hydrologic data developed from the Graphical Peak Discharge or Tabular Hydrograph methods.

By increasing runoff and decreasing travel times, urbanization can be expected to increase downstream peak discharges. Chapter 6 discusses how flood detention can modify the hydrograph so that, ideally, downstream peak discharge is reduced approximately to the predevelopment condition. The shortcuts in chapter 6 are useful in sizing a basin even though the final design may require a more detailed analysis.

## Selecting the appropriate procedures

Figure 1-1 is a flow chart that shows how to select the appropriate procedures to use in TR-55. In the figure, the diamond-shaped box labeled "Subareas required?" directs the user to the appropriate method based on whether the watershed needs to be divided into subareas. Watershed subdivision is required when significantly different conditions affecting runoff or timing are present in the watershed—for example, if the watershed has widely differing curve numbers or nonhomogeneous slope patterns.

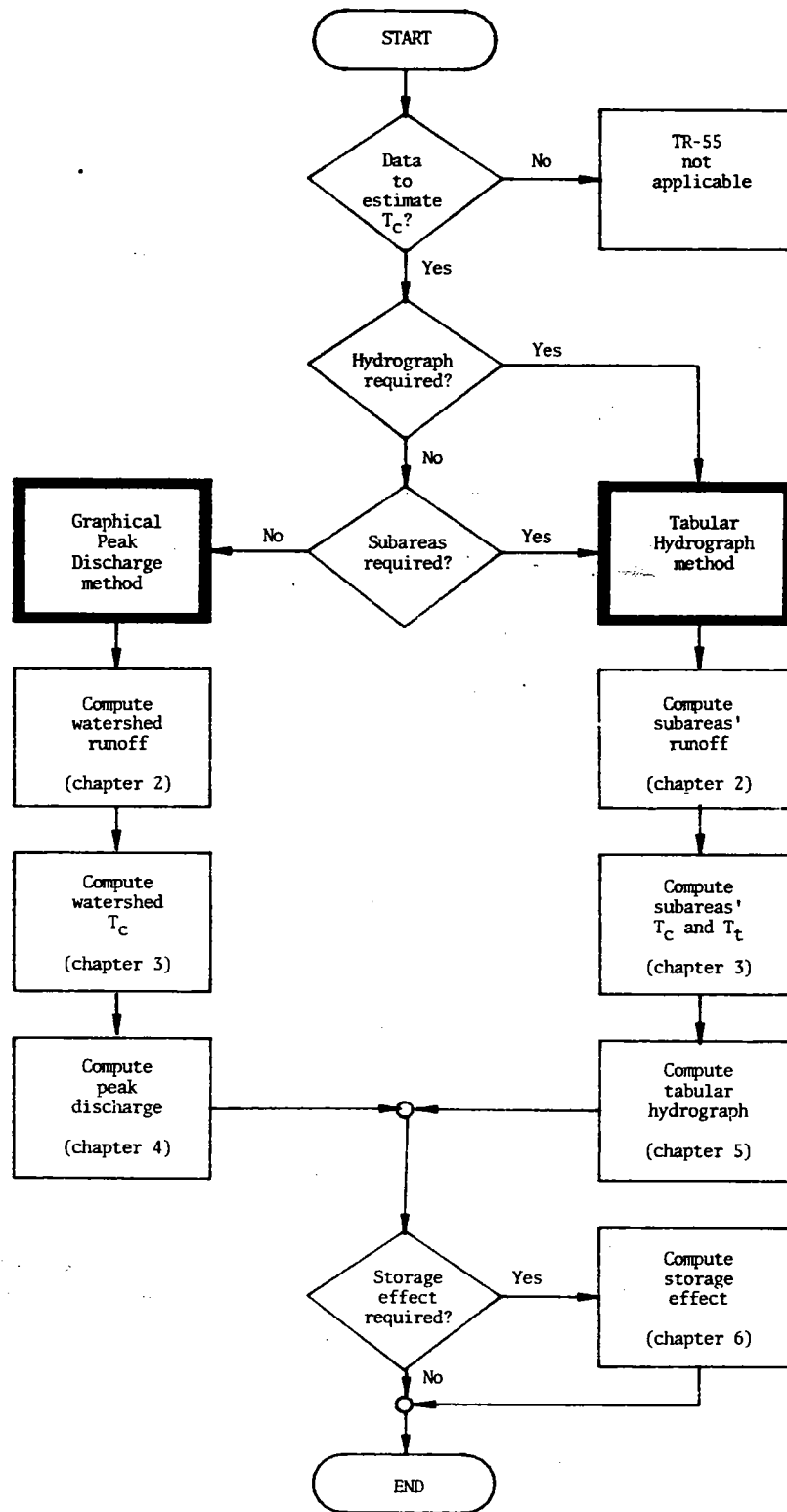


Figure 1-1.—Flow chart for selecting the appropriate procedures in TR-55.



## Limitations

To save time, the procedures in TR-55 are simplified by assumptions about some parameters. These simplifications, however, limit the use of the procedures and can provide results that are less accurate than more detailed methods. The user should examine the sensitivity of the analysis being conducted to a variation of the peak discharge or hydrograph. To ensure that the degree of error is tolerable, specific limitations are given in chapters 2 through 6. Additional general constraints to the use of TR-55 are as follows:

- The methods in this TR are based on open and unconfined flow over land or in channels. For large events during which flow is divided between sewer and overland flow, more information about hydraulics than is presented here is needed to determine  $T_c$ . After flow enters a closed system, the discharge can be assumed constant until another flow is encountered at a junction or another inlet.
- Both the Graphical Peak Discharge and Tabular Hydrograph methods are derived from TR-20 (SCS 1983) output. Their accuracy is comparable; they differ only in their products. The use of  $T_c$  permits them to be used for any size watershed within the scope of the curves or tables. The Graphical method (chapter 4) is used only for hydrologically homogeneous watersheds because the procedure is limited to a single watershed subarea. The Tabular method (chapter 5) can be used for a heterogeneous watershed that is divided into a number of homogeneous subwatersheds. Hydrographs for the subwatersheds can be routed and added.
- The approximate storage-routing curves (chapter 6) should not be used if the adjustment for ponding (chapter 4) is used. These storage-routing curves, like the peak discharge and hydrograph procedures, are generalizations derived from TR-20 routings.

# Chapter 2: Estimating runoff

## SCS Runoff Curve Number method

The SCS Runoff Curve Number (CN) method is described in detail in NEH-4 (SCS 1985). The SCS runoff equation is

$$Q = \frac{(P - I_a)^2}{(P - I_a) + S} \quad [\text{Eq. 2-1}]$$

where

- Q = runoff (in),
- P = rainfall (in),
- S = potential maximum retention after runoff begins (in), and
- $I_a$  = initial abstraction (in).

Initial abstraction ( $I_a$ ) is all losses before runoff begins. It includes water retained in surface depressions, water intercepted by vegetation, evaporation, and infiltration.  $I_a$  is highly variable but generally is correlated with soil and cover parameters. Through studies of many small agricultural watersheds,  $I_a$  was found to be approximated by the following empirical equation:

$$I_a = 0.2S. \quad [\text{Eq. 2-2}]$$

By removing  $I_a$  as an independent parameter, this approximation allows use of a combination of S and P to produce a unique runoff amount. Substituting equation 2-2 into equation 2-1 gives

$$Q = \frac{(P - 0.2S)^2}{(P + 0.8S)} \quad [\text{Eq. 2-3}]$$

S is related to the soil and cover conditions of the watershed through the CN. CN has a range of 0 to 100, and S is related to CN by

$$S = \frac{1000}{\text{CN}} - 10. \quad [\text{Eq. 2-4}]$$

Figure 2-1 and table 2-1 solve equations 2-3 and 2-4 for a range of CN's and rainfall.

## Factors considered in determining runoff curve numbers

The major factors that determine CN are the hydrologic soil group (HSG), cover type, treatment, hydrologic condition, and antecedent runoff condition (ARC). Another factor considered is whether impervious areas outlet directly to the drainage system (connected) or whether the flow spreads over pervious areas before entering the drainage system (unconnected). Figure 2-2 is provided to aid in selecting the appropriate figure or table for determining curve numbers.

CN's in table 2-2 (a to d) represent average antecedent runoff condition for urban, cultivated agricultural, other agricultural, and arid and semiarid rangeland uses. Table 2-2 assumes impervious areas are directly connected. The following sections explain how to determine CN's and how to modify them for urban conditions.

### Hydrologic soil groups

Infiltration rates of soils vary widely and are affected by subsurface permeability as well as surface intake rates. Soils are classified into four HSG's (A, B, C, and D) according to their minimum infiltration rate, which is obtained for bare soil after prolonged wetting. Appendix A defines the four groups and provides a list of most of the soils in the United States and their group classification. The soils in the area of interest may be identified from a soil survey report, which can be obtained from local SCS offices or soil and water conservation district offices.

Most urban areas are only partially covered by impervious surfaces; the soil remains an important factor in runoff estimates. Urbanization has a greater effect on runoff in watersheds with soils having high infiltration rates (sands and gravels) than in watersheds predominantly of silts and clays, which generally have low infiltration rates.

Any disturbance of a soil profile can significantly change its infiltration characteristics. With urbanization, native soil profiles may be mixed or removed or fill material from other areas may be introduced. Therefore, a method based on soil

**Solution for runoff equation**

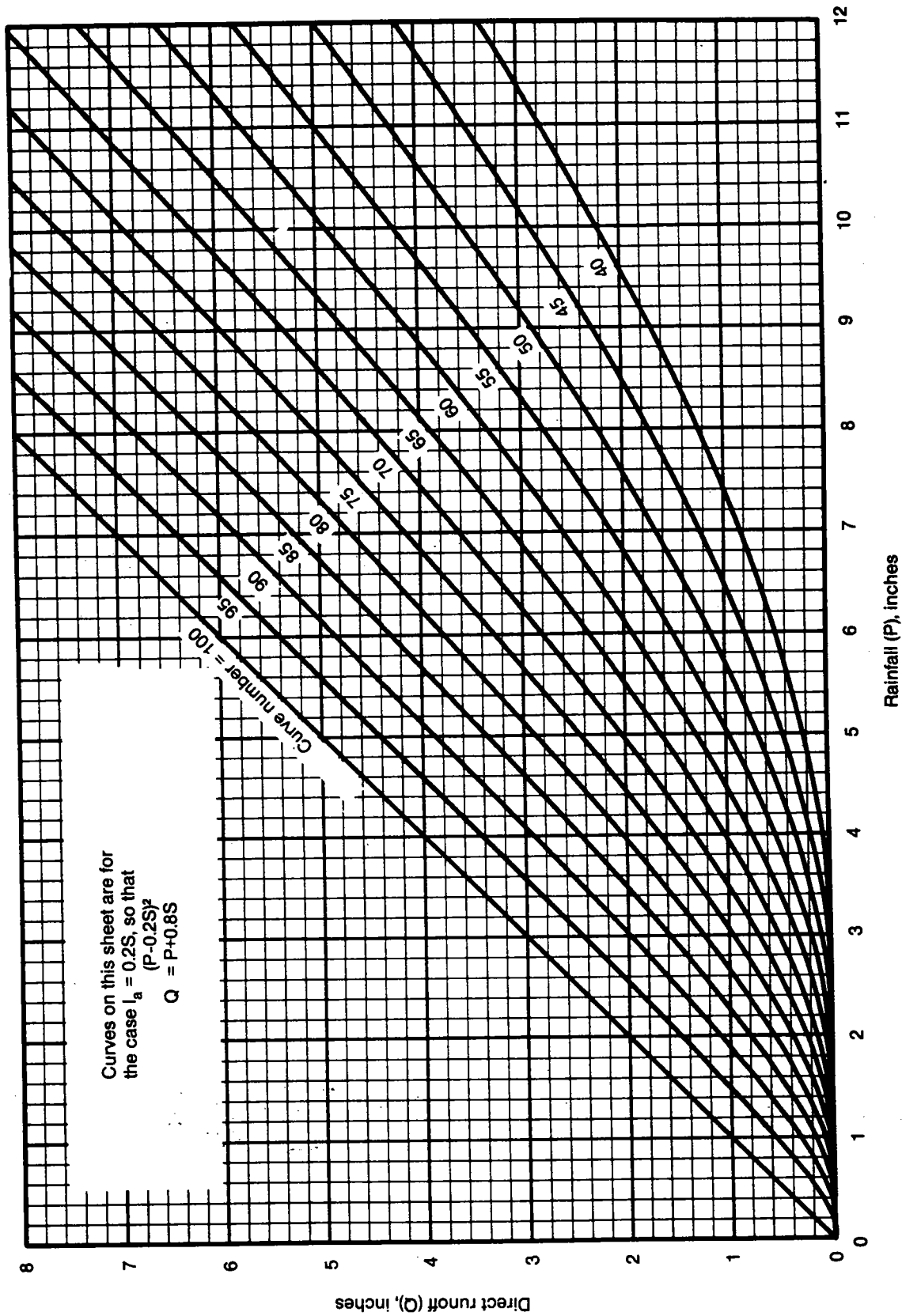


Figure 2-1.—Solution of runoff equation.

texture is given in appendix A for determining the HSG classification for disturbed soils.

### Cover type

Table 2-2 addresses most cover types, such as vegetation, bare soil, and impervious surfaces. There are a number of methods for determining cover type. The most common are field reconnaissance, aerial photographs, and land use maps.

### Treatment

*Treatment* is a cover type modifier (used only in table 2-2b) to describe the management of cultivated agricultural lands. It includes mechanical practices, such as contouring and terracing, and management practices, such as crop rotations and reduced or no tillage.

### Hydrologic condition

*Hydrologic condition* indicates the effects of cover type and treatment on infiltration and runoff and is generally estimated from density of plant and residue cover on sample areas. *Good* hydrologic condition indicates that the soil usually has a low runoff potential for that specific hydrologic soil group, cover type, and treatment. Some factors to consider in estimating the effect of cover on infiltration and runoff are (a) canopy or density of lawns, crops, or other vegetative areas; (b) amount of year-round cover; (c) amount of grass or close-seeded legumes in rotations; (d) percent of residue cover; and (e) degree of surface roughness.

Table 2-1.—Runoff depth for selected CN's and rainfall amounts<sup>1</sup>

Rainfall	Runoff depth for curve number of—												
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	98
	<i>inches</i>												
1.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.17	0.32	0.56	0.79
1.2	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.03	.07	.15	.27	.46	.74	.99
1.4	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02	.06	.13	.24	.39	.61	.92	1.18
1.6	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.05	.11	.20	.34	.52	.76	1.11	1.38
1.8	.00	.00	.00	.00	.03	.09	.17	.29	.44	.65	.93	1.29	1.58
2.0	.00	.00	.00	.02	.06	.14	.24	.38	.56	.80	1.09	1.48	1.77
2.5	.00	.00	.02	.08	.17	.30	.46	.65	.89	1.18	1.53	1.96	2.27
3.0	.00	.02	.09	.19	.33	.51	.71	.96	1.25	1.59	1.98	2.45	2.77
3.5	.02	.08	.20	.35	.53	.75	1.01	1.30	1.64	2.02	2.45	2.94	3.27
4.0	.06	.18	.33	.53	.76	1.03	1.33	1.67	2.04	2.46	2.92	3.43	3.77
4.5	.14	.30	.50	.74	1.02	1.33	1.67	2.05	2.46	2.91	3.40	3.92	4.26
5.0	.24	.44	.69	.98	1.30	1.65	2.04	2.45	2.89	3.37	3.88	4.42	4.76
6.0	.50	.80	1.14	1.52	1.92	2.35	2.81	3.28	3.78	4.30	4.85	5.41	5.76
7.0	.84	1.24	1.68	2.12	2.60	3.10	3.62	4.15	4.69	5.25	5.82	6.41	6.76
8.0	1.25	1.74	2.25	2.78	3.33	3.89	4.46	5.04	5.63	6.21	6.81	7.40	7.76
9.0	1.71	2.29	2.88	3.49	4.10	4.72	5.33	5.95	6.57	7.18	7.79	8.40	8.76
10.0	2.23	2.89	3.56	4.23	4.90	5.56	6.22	6.88	7.52	8.16	8.78	9.40	9.76
11.0	2.78	3.52	4.26	5.00	5.72	6.43	7.13	7.81	8.48	9.13	9.77	10.39	10.76
12.0	3.38	4.19	5.00	5.79	6.56	7.32	8.05	8.76	9.45	10.11	10.76	11.39	11.76
13.0	4.00	4.89	5.76	6.61	7.42	8.21	8.98	9.71	10.42	11.10	11.76	12.39	12.76
14.0	4.65	5.62	6.55	7.44	8.30	9.12	9.91	10.67	11.39	12.08	12.75	13.39	13.76
15.0	5.33	6.36	7.35	8.29	9.19	10.04	10.85	11.63	12.37	13.07	13.74	14.39	14.76

<sup>1</sup>Interpolate the values shown to obtain runoff depths for CN's or rainfall amounts not shown.

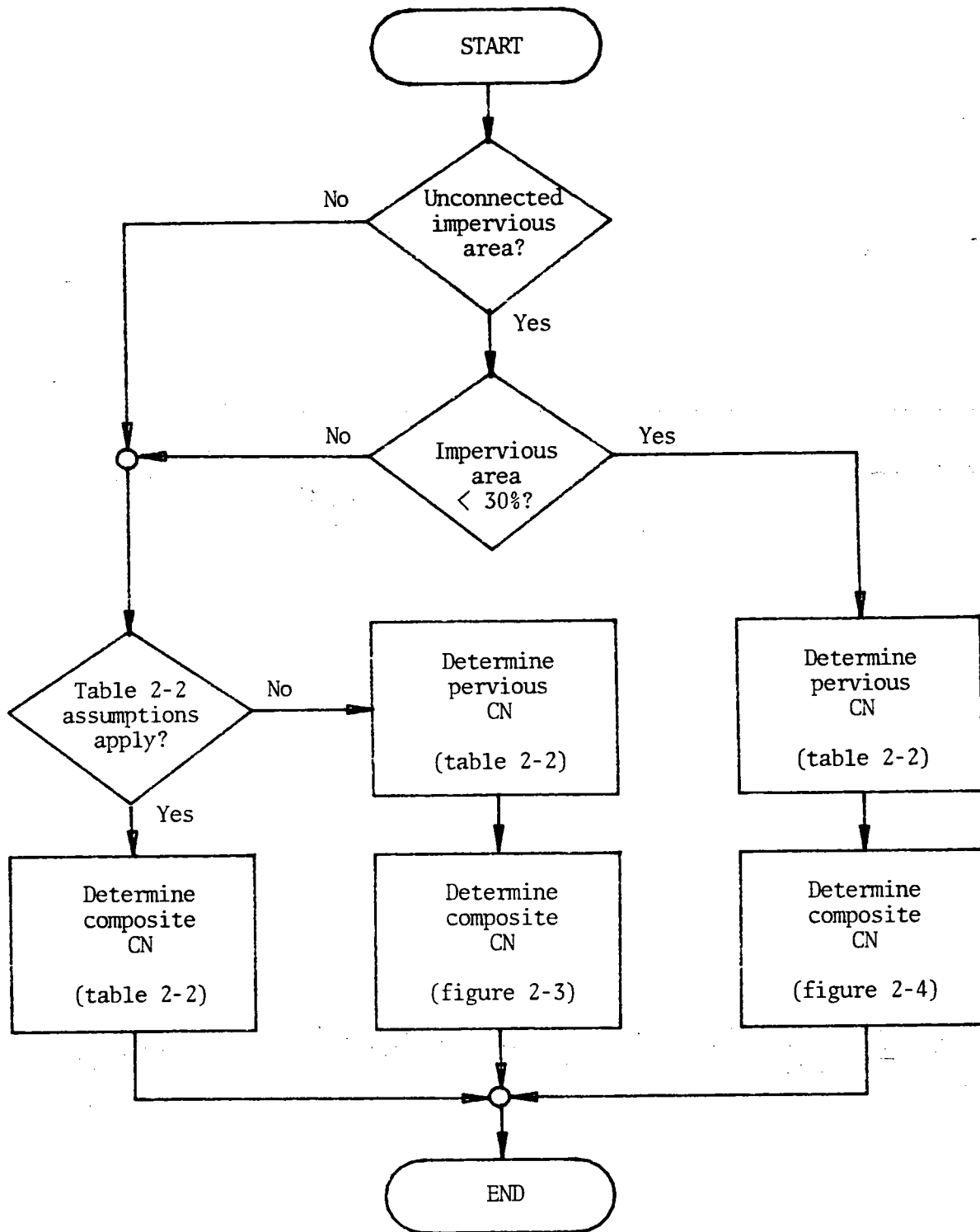


Figure 2-2.—Flow chart for selecting the appropriate figure or table for determining runoff curve numbers.

Table 2-2a.—Runoff curve numbers for urban areas<sup>1</sup>

Cover description	Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group—			
	A	B	C	D
<i>Fully developed urban areas (vegetation established)</i>				
Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.) <sup>3</sup> :				
Poor condition (grass cover < 50%) .....	68	79	86	89
Fair condition (grass cover 50% to 75%) .....	49	69	79	84
Good condition (grass cover > 75%) .....	39	61	74	80
Impervious areas:				
Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc. (excluding right-of-way) .....	98	98	98	98
Streets and roads:				
Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding right-of-way) .....	98	98	98	98
Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way) .....	83	89	92	93
Gravel (including right-of-way) .....	76	85	89	91
Dirt (including right-of-way) .....	72	82	87	89
Western desert urban areas:				
Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) <sup>4</sup> ...	63	77	85	88
Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier, desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch and basin borders) .....	96	96	96	96
Urban districts:				
Commercial and business .....	85	89	92	95
Industrial .....	72	81	88	93
Residential districts by average lot size:				
1/8 acre or less (town houses) .....	65	77	85	92
1/4 acre .....	38	61	75	87
1/3 acre .....	30	57	72	86
1/2 acre .....	25	54	70	85
1 acre .....	20	51	68	84
2 acres .....	12	46	65	82
<i>Developing urban areas</i>				
Newly graded areas (pervious areas only, no vegetation) <sup>5</sup> .....	77	86	91	94
Idle lands (CN's are determined using cover types similar to those in table 2-2c).				

<sup>1</sup>Average runoff condition, and  $I_a = 0.2S$ .

<sup>2</sup>The average percent impervious area shown was used to develop the composite CN's. Other assumptions are as follows: impervious areas are directly connected to the drainage system, impervious areas have a CN of 98, and pervious areas are considered equivalent to open space in good hydrologic condition. CN's for other combinations of conditions may be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4.

<sup>3</sup>CN's shown are equivalent to those of pasture. Composite CN's may be computed for other combinations of open space cover type.

<sup>4</sup>Composite CN's for natural desert landscaping should be computed using figures 2-3 or 2-4 based on the impervious area percentage (CN = 98) and the pervious area CN. The pervious area CN's are assumed equivalent to desert shrub in poor hydrologic condition.

<sup>5</sup>Composite CN's to use for the design of temporary measures during grading and construction should be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4, based on the degree of development (impervious area percentage) and the CN's for the newly graded pervious areas.

Table 2-2b.—Runoff curve numbers for cultivated agricultural lands<sup>1</sup>

Cover description			Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group—			
Cover type	Treatment <sup>2</sup>	Hydrologic condition <sup>3</sup>	A	B	C	D
Fallow	Bare soil	—	77	86	91	94
	Crop residue cover (CR)	Poor	76	85	90	93
		Good	74	83	88	90
Row crops	Straight row (SR)	Poor	72	81	88	91
		Good	67	78	85	89
	SR + CR	Poor	71	80	87	90
		Good	64	75	82	85
	Contoured (C)	Poor	70	79	84	88
		Good	65	75	82	86
	C + CR	Poor	69	78	83	87
		Good	64	74	81	85
	Contoured & terraced (C&T)	Poor	66	74	80	82
		Good	62	71	78	81
	C&T + CR	Poor	65	73	79	81
		Good	61	70	77	80
Small grain	SR	Poor	65	76	84	88
		Good	63	75	83	87
	SR + CR	Poor	64	75	83	86
		Good	60	72	80	84
	C	Poor	63	74	82	85
		Good	61	73	81	84
	C + CR	Poor	62	73	81	84
		Good	60	72	80	83
	C&T	Poor	61	72	79	82
		Good	59	70	78	81
	C&T + CR	Poor	60	71	78	81
		Good	58	69	77	80
Close-seeded or broadcast legumes or rotation meadow	SR	Poor	66	77	85	89
		Good	58	72	81	85
	C	Poor	64	75	83	85
		Good	55	69	78	83
	C&T	Poor	63	73	80	83
		Good	51	67	76	80

<sup>1</sup>Average runoff condition, and  $I_n = 0.2S$ .

<sup>2</sup>Crop residue cover applies only if residue is on at least 5% of the surface throughout the year.

<sup>3</sup>Hydrologic condition is based on combination of factors that affect infiltration and runoff, including (a) density and canopy of vegetative areas, (b) amount of year-round cover, (c) amount of grass or close-seeded legumes in rotations, (d) percent of residue cover on the land surface (good  $\geq 20\%$ ), and (e) degree of surface roughness.

*Poor:* Factors impair infiltration and tend to increase runoff.

*Good:* Factors encourage average and better than average infiltration and tend to decrease runoff.

Table 2-2c.—Runoff curve numbers for other agricultural lands<sup>1</sup>

Cover description		Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group—			
Cover type	Hydrologic condition	A	B	C	D
Pasture, grassland, or range—continuous forage for grazing. <sup>2</sup>	Poor	68	79	86	89
	Fair	49	69	79	84
	Good	39	61	74	80
Meadow—continuous grass, protected from grazing and generally mowed for hay.	—	30	58	71	78
Brush—brush-weed-grass mixture with brush the major element. <sup>3</sup>	Poor	48	67	77	83
	Fair	35	56	70	77
	Good	30	48	65	73
Woods—grass combination (orchard or tree farm). <sup>5</sup>	Poor	57	73	82	86
	Fair	43	65	76	82
	Good	32	58	72	79
Woods. <sup>6</sup>	Poor	45	66	77	83
	Fair	36	60	73	79
	Good	30	55	70	77
Farmsteads—buildings, lanes, driveways, and surrounding lots.	—	59	74	82	86

<sup>1</sup>Average runoff condition, and  $I_{ii} = 0.2S$ .

<sup>2</sup>*Poor:* <50% ground cover or heavily grazed with no mulch.  
*Fair:* 50 to 75% ground cover and not heavily grazed.  
*Good:* >75% ground cover and lightly or only occasionally grazed.

<sup>3</sup>*Poor:* <50% ground cover.  
*Fair:* 50 to 75% ground cover.  
*Good:* >75% ground cover.

<sup>4</sup>Actual curve number is less than 30; use CN = 30 for runoff computations.

<sup>5</sup>CN's shown were computed for areas with 50% woods and 50% grass (pasture) cover. Other combinations of conditions may be computed from the CN's for woods and pasture.

<sup>6</sup>*Poor:* Forest litter, small trees, and brush are destroyed by heavy grazing or regular burning.  
*Fair:* Woods are grazed but not burned, and some forest litter covers the soil.  
*Good:* Woods are protected from grazing, and litter and brush adequately cover the soil.



Table 2-2d.—Runoff curve numbers for arid and semiarid rangelands<sup>1</sup>

Cover description		Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group—			
Cover type	Hydrologic condition <sup>2</sup>	A <sup>3</sup>	B	C	D
Herbaceous—mixture of grass, weeds, and low-growing brush, with brush the minor element.	Poor		80	87	93
	Fair		71	81	89
	Good		62	74	85
Oak-aspen—mountain brush mixture of oak brush, aspen, mountain mahogany, bitter brush, maple, and other brush.	Poor		66	74	79
	Fair		48	57	63
	Good		30	41	48
Pinyon-juniper—pinyon, juniper, or both; grass understory.	Poor		75	85	89
	Fair		58	73	80
	Good		41	61	71
Sagebrush with grass understory.	Poor		67	80	85
	Fair		51	63	70
	Good		35	47	55
Desert shrub—major plants include saltbush, greasewood, creosotebush, blackbrush, bursage, palo verde, mesquite, and cactus.	Poor	63	77	85	88
	Fair	55	72	81	86
	Good	49	68	79	84

<sup>1</sup>Average runoff condition, and  $I_a = 0.2S$ . For range in humid regions, use table 2-2c.

<sup>2</sup>*Poor*: <30% ground cover (litter, grass, and brush overstory).

*Fair*: 30 to 70% ground cover.

*Good*: >70% ground cover.

<sup>3</sup>Curve numbers for group A have been developed only for desert shrub.

### Antecedent runoff condition

The index of runoff potential before a storm event is the antecedent runoff condition (ARC). ARC is an attempt to account for the variation in CN at a site from storm to storm. CN for the average ARC at a site is the median value as taken from sample rainfall and runoff data. The CN's in table 2-2 are for the average ARC, which is used primarily for design applications. See NEH-4 (SCS 1985) and Rallison and Miller (1981) for more detailed discussion of storm-to-storm variation and a demonstration of upper and lower enveloping curves.

### Urban impervious area modifications

Several factors, such as the percentage of impervious area and the means of conveying runoff from impervious areas to the drainage system, should be considered in computing CN for urban areas (Rawls et al., 1981). For example, do the impervious areas connect directly to the drainage system, or do they outlet onto lawns or other pervious areas where infiltration can occur?

#### Connected impervious areas

An impervious area is considered connected if runoff from it flows directly into the drainage system. It is also considered connected if runoff from it occurs as concentrated shallow flow that runs over a pervious area and then into a drainage system.

Urban CN's (table 2-2a) were developed for typical land use relationships based on specific assumed percentages of impervious area. These CN values were developed on the assumptions that (a) pervious urban areas are equivalent to pasture in good hydrologic condition and (b) impervious areas have a CN of 98 and are directly connected to the drainage system. Some assumed percentages of impervious area are shown in table 2-2a.

If all of the impervious area is directly connected to the drainage system, but the impervious area percentages or the pervious land use assumptions in table 2-2a are not applicable, use figure 2-3 to compute a composite CN. For example, table 2-2a gives a CN of 70 for a ½-acre lot in HSG B, with an

assumed impervious area of 25 percent. However, if the lot has 20 percent impervious area and a pervious area CN of 61, the composite CN obtained from figure 2-3 is 68. The CN difference between 70 and 68 reflects the difference in percent impervious area.

#### Unconnected impervious areas

Runoff from these areas is spread over a pervious area as sheet flow. To determine CN when all or part of the impervious area is not directly connected to the drainage system, (1) use figure 2-4 if total impervious area is less than 30 percent or (2) use figure 2-3 if the total impervious area is equal to or greater than 30 percent, because the absorptive capacity of the remaining pervious areas will not significantly affect runoff.

When impervious area is less than 30 percent, obtain the composite CN by entering the right half of figure 2-4 with the percentage of total impervious area and the ratio of total unconnected impervious area to total impervious area. Then move left to the appropriate pervious CN and read down to find the composite CN. For example, for a ½-acre lot with 20 percent total impervious area (75 percent of which is unconnected) and pervious CN of 61, the composite CN from figure 2-4 is 66. If all of the impervious area is connected, the resulting CN (from figure 2-3) would be 68.

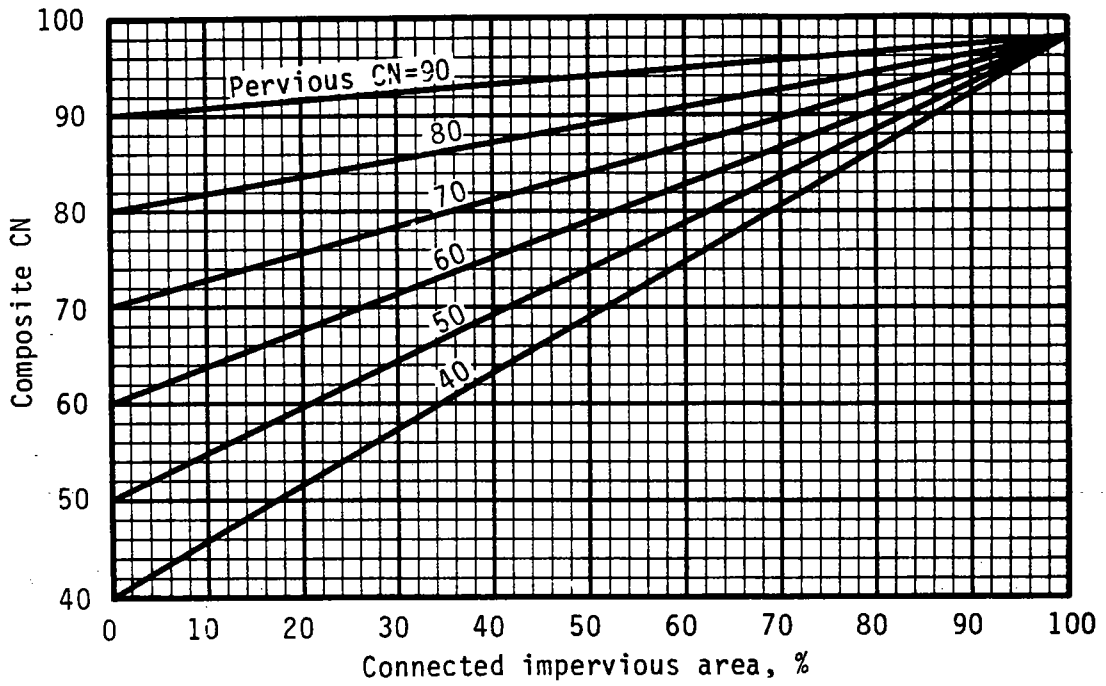


Figure 2-3.—Composite CN with connected impervious area.

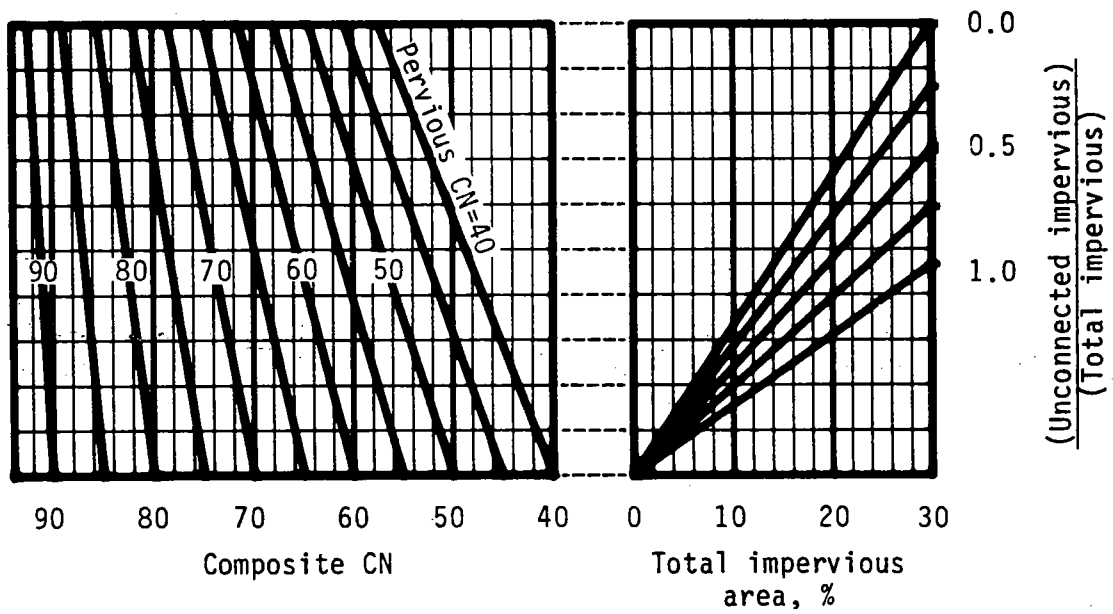


Figure 2-4.—Composite CN with unconnected impervious areas and total impervious area less than 30%.

## Runoff

When CN and the amount of rainfall have been determined for the watershed, determine runoff by using figure 2-1, table 2-1, or equations 2-3 and 2-4. The runoff is usually rounded to the nearest hundredth of an inch.

## Limitations

- Curve numbers describe average conditions that are useful for design purposes. If the rainfall event used is a historical storm, the modeling accuracy decreases.
  - Use the runoff curve number equation with caution when recreating specific features of an actual storm. The equation does not contain an expression for time and, therefore, does not account for rainfall duration or intensity.
  - The user should understand the assumption reflected in the initial abstraction term ( $I_a$ ) and should ascertain that the assumption applies to the situation.  $I_a$ , which consists of interception, initial infiltration, surface depression storage, evapotranspiration, and other factors, was generalized as  $0.2S$  based on data from agricultural watersheds ( $S$  is the potential maximum retention after runoff begins). This approximation can be especially important in an urban application because the combination of impervious areas with pervious areas can imply a significant initial loss that may not take place. The opposite effect, a greater initial loss, can occur if the impervious areas have surface depressions that store some runoff. To use a relationship other than  $I_a = 0.2S$ , one must redevelop equation 2-3, figure 2-1, table 2-1, and table 2-2 by using the original rainfall-runoff data to establish new  $S$  or CN relationships for each cover and hydrologic soil group.
  - Runoff from snowmelt or rain on frozen ground cannot be estimated using these procedures.
- The CN procedure is less accurate when runoff is less than 0.5 inch. As a check, use another procedure to determine runoff.
  - The SCS runoff procedures apply only to direct surface runoff: do not overlook large sources of subsurface flow or high ground water levels that contribute to runoff. These conditions are often related to HSG A soils and forest areas that have been assigned relatively low CN's in table 2-2. Good judgment and experience based on stream gage records are needed to adjust CN's as conditions warrant.
  - When the weighted CN is less than 40, use another procedure to determine runoff.

## Examples

Four examples illustrate the procedure for computing runoff curve number (CN) and runoff (Q) in inches. Worksheet 2 in appendix D is provided to assist TR-55 users. Figures 2-5 to 2-8 represent the use of worksheet 2 for each example. All four examples are based on the same watershed and the same storm event.

The watershed covers 250 acres in Dyer County, northwestern Tennessee. Seventy percent (175 acres) is a Loring soil, which is in hydrologic soil group C. Thirty percent (75 acres) is a Memphis soil, which is in group B. The event is a 25-year frequency, 24-hour storm with total rainfall of 6 inches.

Cover type and conditions in the watershed are different for each example. The examples, therefore, illustrate how to compute CN and Q for various situations of proposed, planned, or present development.

### Example 2-1

The present cover type is pasture in good hydrologic condition. (See figure 2-5 for worksheet 2 information.)

### **Example 2-2**

Seventy percent (175 acres) of the watershed, consisting of all the Memphis soil and 100 acres of the Loring soil, is ½-acre residential lots with lawns in good hydrologic condition. The rest of the watershed is scattered open space in good hydrologic condition. (See figure 2-6.)

### **Example 2-3**

This example is the same as example 2-2, except that the ½-acre lots have a total impervious area of 35 percent. For these lots, the pervious area is lawns in good hydrologic condition. Since the impervious area percentage differs from the percentage assumed in table 2-2, use figure 2-3 to compute CN. (See figure 2-7.)

### **Example 2-4**

This example is also based on example 2-2, except that 50 percent of the impervious area associated with the ½-acre lots on the Loring soil is "unconnected," that is, it is not directly connected to the drainage system. For these lots, the pervious area CN (lawn, good condition) is 74 and the impervious area is 25 percent. Use figure 2-4 to compute the CN for these lots. CN's for the ½-acre lots on Memphis soil and the open space on Loring soil are the same as those in example 2-2. (See figure 2-8.)

### Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project Heavenly Acres By WJR Date 10/1/85  
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked WJR Date 10/3/85  
 Circle one: Present Developed \_\_\_\_\_

**1. Runoff curve number (CN)**

Soil name and hydrologic group (appendix A)	Cover description (cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)	CN <sup>1/</sup>			Area <input type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi <sup>2</sup> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Fig. 2-3	Fig. 2-4		
Memphis, B	Pasture, good condition	61			30	1830
Loring, C	Pasture, good condition	74			70	5180
<b>Totals =</b>					100	7010

<sup>1/</sup> Use only one CN source per line.

$$\text{CN (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{7010}{100} = 70.1; \text{ Use CN} = \boxed{70}$$

**2. Runoff**

Frequency ..... yr  
 Rainfall, P (24-hour) ..... in  
 Runoff, Q ..... in  
 (Use P and CN with table 2-1, fig. 2-1, or eqs. 2-3 and 2-4.)

Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
25		
6.0		
2.81		

Figure 2-5.—Worksheet 2 for example 2-1.

**Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff**

Project Heavenly Acres By WJR Date 10/1/85  
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked WJR Date 10/3/85  
 Circle one: Present Developed 175 acres residential

1. Runoff curve number (CN)

Soil name and hydrologic group (appendix A)	Cover description (cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)	CN <sup>1/</sup>			Area <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi <sup>2</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Fig. 2-3	Fig. 2-4		
Memphis, B	25% impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition	70			75	5250
Loring, C	25% impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition	80			100	8000
Loring, C	Open space, good condition	74			75	5550
Totals =					250	18,800

<sup>1/</sup> Use only one CN source per line.

$$\text{CN (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{18,800}{250} = 75.2$$
 Use CN = 75

2. Runoff

Frequency ..... yr  
 Rainfall, P (24-hour) ..... in  
 Runoff, Q ..... in  
 (Use P and CN with table 2-1, fig. 2-1, or eqs. 2-3 and 2-4.)

Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
25		
6.0		
3.28		

Figure 2-6.—Worksheet 2 for example 2-2.

**Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff**

Project Heavenly Acres By WJR Date 10/1/85  
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked WJR Date 10/3/85  
 Circle one: Present  **Developed**

1. Runoff curve number (CN)

Soil name and hydrologic group (appendix A)	Cover description (cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)	CN <sup>1/</sup>			Area <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi <sup>2</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Fig. 2-3	Fig. 2-4		
Memphis, B	35% impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition		74		75	5550
Loring, C	35% impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition		82		1000	8200
Loring, C	Open space, good condition	74			75	5550
<b>Totals =</b>					<b>250</b>	<b>19,300</b>

<sup>1/</sup> Use only one CN source per line.

$$CN \text{ (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{19,300}{250} = 77.2$$
;
 Use CN = 77

2. Runoff

Frequency ..... yr  
 Rainfall, P (24-hour) ..... in  
 Runoff, Q ..... in  
 (Use P and CN with table 2-1, fig. 2-1, or eqs. 2-3 and 2-4.)

Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
2.5		
6.0		
3.48		

Figure 2-7.—Worksheet 2 for example 2-3.



**Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff**

Project Heavenly Acres By WJR Date 10/1/85  
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked WJR Date 10/3/85  
 Circle one: Present Developed

1. Runoff curve number (CN)

Soil name and hydrologic group (appendix A)	Cover description (cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)	CN <sup>1/</sup>			Area <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi <sup>2</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Fig. 2-3	Fig. 2-4		
Memphis, B	25% connected impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition	70			75	5250
Loring, C	25% impervious with 50% unconnected 1/2 acre lots, good condition			78	100	7800
Loring, C	Open space, good condition	74			75	5550
					Totals =	250 18,600

<sup>1/</sup> Use only one CN source per line.

$$\text{CN (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{18,600}{250} = 74.4$$
 Use CN = 74

2. Runoff

Frequency ..... yr  
 Rainfall, P (24-hour) ..... in  
 Runoff, Q ..... in  
 (Use P and CN with table 2-1, fig. 2-1, or eqs. 2-3 and 2-4.)

Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
25		
6.0		
3.19		

Figure 2-8.—Worksheet 2 for example 2-4.

# Chapter 3: Time of concentration and travel time

Travel time ( $T_t$ ) is the time it takes water to travel from one location to another in a watershed.  $T_t$  is a component of time of concentration ( $T_c$ ), which is the time for runoff to travel from the hydraulically most distant point of the watershed to a point of interest within the watershed.  $T_c$  is computed by summing all the travel times for consecutive components of the drainage conveyance system.

$T_c$  influences the shape and peak of the runoff hydrograph. Urbanization usually decreases  $T_c$ , thereby increasing the peak discharge. But  $T_c$  can be increased as a result of (a) ponding behind small or inadequate drainage systems, including storm drain inlets and road culverts, or (b) reduction of land slope through grading.

## Factors affecting time of concentration and travel time

### Surface roughness

One of the most significant effects of urban development on flow velocity is less retardance to flow. That is, undeveloped areas with very slow and shallow overland flow through vegetation become modified by urban development: the flow is then delivered to streets, gutters, and storm sewers that transport runoff downstream more rapidly. Travel time through the watershed is generally decreased.

### Channel shape and flow patterns

In small non-urban watersheds, much of the travel time results from overland flow in upstream areas. Typically, urbanization reduces overland flow lengths by conveying storm runoff into a channel as soon as possible. Since channel designs have efficient hydraulic characteristics, runoff flow velocity increases and travel time decreases.

### Slope

Slopes may be increased or decreased by urbanization, depending on the extent of site grading or the extent to which storm sewers and street ditches are used in the design of the water

management system. Slope will tend to increase when channels are straightened and decrease when overland flow is directed through storm sewers, street gutters, and diversions.

## Computation of travel time and time of concentration

Water moves through a watershed as sheet flow, shallow concentrated flow, open channel flow, or some combination of these. The type that occurs is a function of the conveyance system and is best determined by field inspection.

Travel time ( $T_t$ ) is the ratio of flow length to flow velocity:

$$T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V} \quad [\text{Eq. 3-1}]$$

where

$T_t$  = travel time (hr),  
 $L$  = flow length (ft),  
 $V$  = average velocity (ft/s), and  
3600 = conversion factor from seconds to hours.

Time of concentration ( $T_c$ ) is the sum of  $T_t$  values for the various consecutive flow segments:

$$T_c = T_{t1} + T_{t2} + \dots + T_{tm} \quad [\text{Eq. 3-2}]$$

where

$T_c$  = time of concentration (hr) and  
 $m$  = number of flow segments.

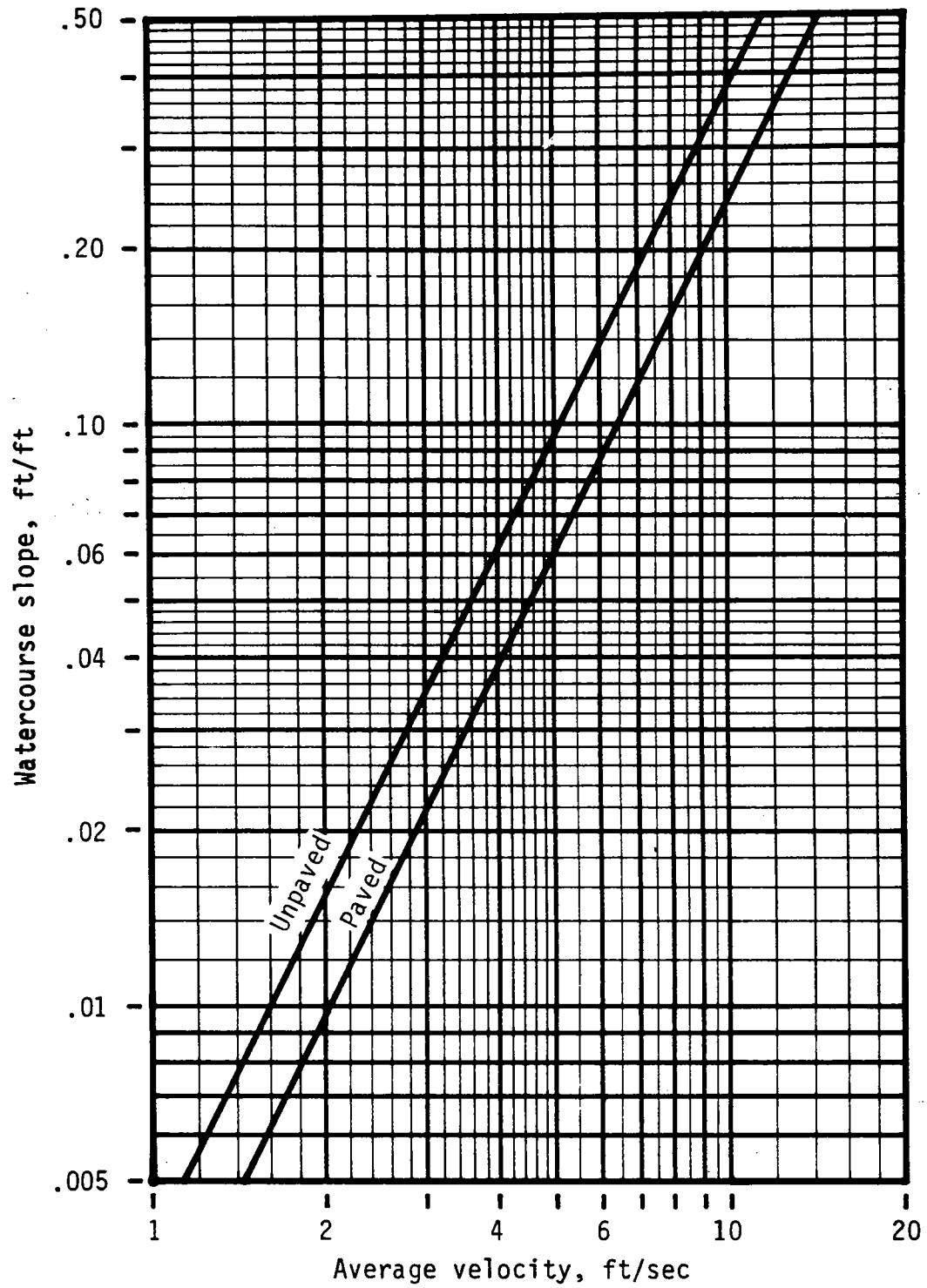


Figure 3-1.—Average velocities for estimating travel time for shallow concentrated flow.

## Sheet flow

Sheet flow is flow over plane surfaces. It usually occurs in the headwater of streams. With sheet flow, the friction value (Manning's n) is an effective roughness coefficient that includes the effect of raindrop impact; drag over the plane surface; obstacles such as litter, crop ridges, and rocks; and erosion and transportation of sediment. These n values are for very shallow flow depths of about 0.1 foot or so. Table 3-1 gives Manning's n values for sheet flow for various surface conditions.

For sheet flow of less than 300 feet, use Manning's kinematic solution (Overton and Meadows 1976) to compute  $T_t$ :

$$T_t = \frac{0.007 (nL)^{0.8}}{(P_2)^{0.5} s^{0.4}} \quad [\text{Eq. 3-3}]$$

Table 3-1.—Roughness coefficients (Manning's n) for sheet flow

Surface description	n <sup>1</sup>
Smooth surfaces (concrete, asphalt, gravel, or bare soil) .....	0.011
Fallow (no residue) .....	0.05
Cultivated soils:	
Residue cover ≤ 20% .....	0.06
Residue cover > 20% .....	0.17
Grass:	
Short grass prairie .....	0.15
Dense grasses <sup>2</sup> .....	0.24
Bermudagrass .....	0.41
Range (natural) .....	0.13
Woods: <sup>3</sup>	
Light underbrush .....	0.40
Dense underbrush .....	0.80

<sup>1</sup>The n values are a composite of information compiled by Engman (1986).

<sup>2</sup>Includes species such as weeping lovegrass, bluegrass, buffalo grass, blue grama grass, and native grass mixtures.

<sup>3</sup>When selecting n, consider cover to a height of about 0.1 ft. This is the only part of the plant cover that will obstruct sheet flow.

where

$T_t$  = travel time (hr),  
 n = Manning's roughness coefficient (table 3-1),  
 L = flow length (ft),  
 $P_2$  = 2-year, 24-hour rainfall (in), and  
 s = slope of hydraulic grade line (land slope, ft/ft).

This simplified form of the Manning's kinematic solution is based on the following: (1) shallow steady uniform flow, (2) constant intensity of rainfall excess (that part of a rain available for runoff), (3) rainfall duration of 24 hours, and (4) minor effect of infiltration on travel time. Rainfall depth can be obtained from appendix B.

## Shallow concentrated flow

After a maximum of 300 feet, sheet flow usually becomes shallow concentrated flow. The average velocity for this flow can be determined from figure 3-1, in which average velocity is a function of watercourse slope and type of channel. For slopes less than 0.005 ft/ft, use equations given in appendix F for figure 3-1. Tillage can affect the direction of shallow concentrated flow. Flow may not always be directly down the watershed slope if tillage runs across the slope.

After determining average velocity in figure 3-1, use equation 3-1 to estimate travel time for the shallow concentrated flow segment.

## Open channels

Open channels are assumed to begin where surveyed cross section information has been obtained, where channels are visible on aerial photographs, or where blue lines (indicating streams) appear on United States Geological Survey (USGS) quadrangle sheets. Manning's equation or water surface profile information can be used to estimate average flow velocity. Average flow velocity is usually determined for bank-full elevation.

Manning's equation is

$$V = \frac{1.49 r^{2/3} s^{1/2}}{n} \quad [\text{Eq. 3-4}]$$

where

- V = average velocity (ft/s),
- r = hydraulic radius (ft) and is equal to  $a/p_w$ ,
- a = cross sectional flow area (ft<sup>2</sup>),
- $p_w$  = wetted perimeter (ft),
- s = slope of the hydraulic grade line (channel slope, ft/ft), and
- n = Manning's roughness coefficient for open channel flow.

Manning's n values for open channel flow can be obtained from standard textbooks such as Chow (1959) or Linsley et al. (1982). After average velocity is computed using equation 3-4,  $T_t$  for the channel segment can be estimated using equation 3-1.

### Reservoirs or lakes

Sometimes it is necessary to estimate the velocity of flow through a reservoir or lake at the outlet of a watershed. This travel time is normally very small and can be assumed as zero.

### Limitations

- Manning's kinematic solution should not be used for sheet flow longer than 300 feet. Equation 3-3 was developed for use with the four standard rainfall intensity-duration relationships.
- In watersheds with storm sewers, carefully identify the appropriate hydraulic flow path to estimate  $T_c$ . Storm sewers generally handle only a small portion of a large event. The rest of the peak flow travels by streets, lawns, and so on, to the outlet. Consult a standard hydraulics textbook to determine average velocity in pipes for either pressure or nonpressure flow.
- The minimum  $T_c$  used in TR-55 is 0.1 hour.

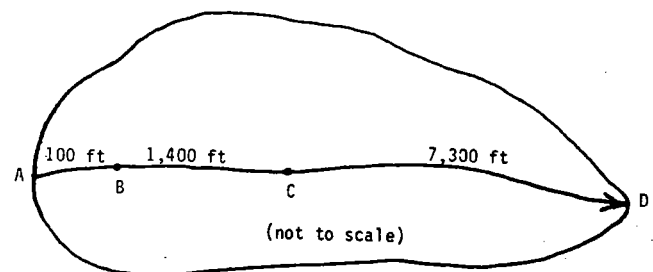
- A culvert or bridge can act as a reservoir outlet if there is significant storage behind it. The procedures in TR-55 can be used to determine the peak flow upstream of the culvert. Detailed storage routing procedures should be used to determine the outflow through the culvert.

### Example 3-1

The sketch below shows a watershed in Dyer County, northwestern Tennessee. The problem is to compute  $T_c$  at the outlet of the watershed (point D). The 2-year 24-hour rainfall depth is 3.6 inches. All three types of flow occur from the hydraulically most distant point (A) to the point of interest (D). To compute  $T_c$ , first determine  $T_t$  for each segment from the following information:

- Segment AB: Sheet flow; dense grass; slope (s) = 0.01 ft/ft; and length (L) = 100 ft.
- Segment BC: Shallow concentrated flow; unpaved; s = 0.01 ft/ft; and L = 1400 ft.
- Segment CD: Channel flow; Manning's n = .05; flow area (a) = 27 ft<sup>2</sup>; wetted perimeter ( $p_w$ ) = 28.2 ft; s = 0.005 ft/ft; and L = 7300 ft.

See figure 3-2 for the computations made on worksheet 3.



### Worksheet 3: Time of concentration ( $T_c$ ) or travel time ( $T_t$ )

Project Heavenly Acres By DW Date 10/6/85  
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked XX Date 10/8/85

Circle one: Present Developed

Circle one:  $T_c$   $T_c$  through subarea

NOTES: Space for as many as two segments per flow type can be used for each worksheet.

Include a map, schematic, or description of flow segments.

<u>Sheet flow</u> (Applicable to $T_c$ only)	Segment ID		
1. Surface description (table 3-1) .....	AB		
2. Manning's roughness coeff., n (table 3-1) ..	DENSE GRASS		
3. Flow length, L (total L $\leq$ 300 ft) .....	0.24		
4. Two-yr 24-hr rainfall, $P_2$ .....	100	ft	
5. Land slope, s .....	3.6	in	
6. $T_t = \frac{0.007 (nL)^{0.8}}{P_2^{0.5} s^{0.4}}$ Compute $T_t$ .....	0.01	ft/ft	
	0.30	hr	+ [ ] = 0.30
<u>Shallow concentrated flow</u>			
7. Surface description (paved or unpaved) .....	BC		
8. Flow length, L .....	Unpaved		
9. Watercourse slope, s .....	1400	ft	
10. Average velocity, V (figure 3-1) .....	0.01	ft/s	
11. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$ Compute $T_t$ .....	1.6	ft/s	
	0.24	hr	+ [ ] = 0.24
<u>Channel flow</u>			
12. Cross sectional flow area, a .....	CD		
13. Wetted perimeter, $p_w$ .....	27	ft <sup>2</sup>	
14. Hydraulic radius, $r = \frac{a}{p_w}$ Compute r .....	28.2	ft	
15. Channel slope, s .....	0.957	ft	
16. Manning's roughness coeff., n .....	0.005	ft/ft	
17. $V = \frac{1.49 r^{2/3} s^{1/2}}{n}$ Compute V .....	0.05	ft/s	
18. Flow length, L .....	2.05	ft/s	
19. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$ Compute $T_t$ .....	7300	ft	
20. Watershed or subarea $T_c$ or $T_t$ (add $T_t$ in steps 6, 11, and 19) .....	0.99	hr	+ [ ] = 0.99
			1.53

Figure 3-2.—Worksheet 3 for example 3-1.

# Chapter 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method

This chapter presents the Graphical Peak Discharge method for computing peak discharge from rural and urban areas. The Graphical method was developed from hydrograph analyses using TR-20, "Computer Program for Project Formulation—Hydrology" (SCS 1983). The peak discharge equation used is

$$q_p = q_u A_m Q F_p \quad [\text{Eq. 4-1}]$$

where

- $q_p$  = peak discharge (cfs);
- $q_u$  = unit peak discharge (csm/in);
- $A_m$  = drainage area (mi<sup>2</sup>);
- $Q$  = runoff (in); and
- $F_p$  = pond and swamp adjustment factor.

The input requirements for the Graphical method are as follows: (1)  $T_c$  (hr), (2) drainage area (mi<sup>2</sup>), (3) appropriate rainfall distribution (I, IA, II, or III), (4) 24-hour rainfall (in), and (5) CN. If pond and swamp areas are spread throughout the watershed and are not considered in the  $T_c$  computation, an adjustment for pond and swamp areas is also needed.

## Peak discharge computation

For a selected rainfall frequency, the 24-hour rainfall (P) is obtained from appendix B or more detailed local precipitation maps. CN and total runoff (Q) for the watershed are computed according to the methods outlined in chapter 2. The CN is used to determine the initial abstraction ( $I_a$ ) from table 4-1.  $I_a/P$  is then computed.

If the computed  $I_a/P$  ratio is outside the range shown in exhibit 4 (4-I, 4-IA, 4-II, and 4-III) for the rainfall distribution of interest, then the limiting value should be used. If the ratio falls between the limiting values, use linear interpolation. Figure 4-1 illustrates the sensitivity of  $I_a/P$  to CN and P.

Peak discharge per square mile per inch of runoff ( $q_u$ ) is obtained from exhibit 4-I, 4-IA, 4-II, or 4-III by using  $T_c$  (chapter 3), rainfall distribution type, and  $I_a/P$  ratio. The pond and swamp adjustment factor is obtained from table 4-2 (rounded to the nearest table value). Use worksheet 4 in appendix D to aid in computing the peak discharge using the Graphical method.

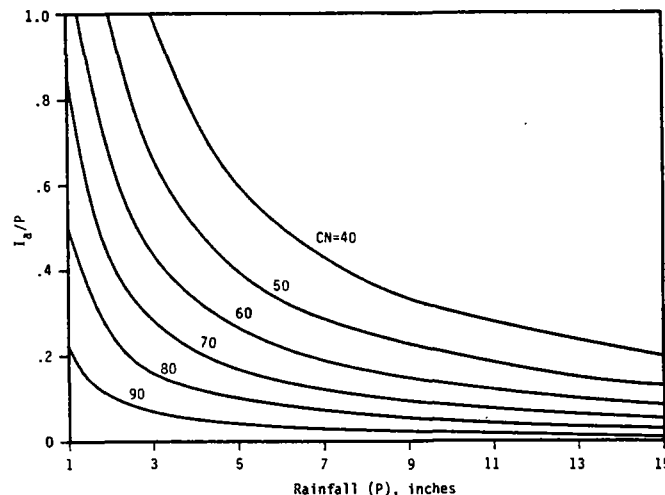


Figure 4-1.—Variation of  $I_a/P$  for P and CN.

Table 4-1.— $I_a$  values for runoff curve numbers

Curve number	$I_a$ (in)	Curve number	$I_a$ (in)
40	3.000	70	0.857
41	2.878	71	0.817
42	2.762	72	0.778
43	2.651	73	0.740
44	2.545	74	0.703
45	2.444	75	0.667
46	2.348	76	0.632
47	2.255	77	0.597
48	2.167	78	0.564
49	2.082	79	0.532
50	2.000	80	0.500
51	1.922	81	0.469
52	1.846	82	0.439
53	1.774	83	0.410
54	1.704	84	0.381
55	1.636	85	0.353
56	1.571	86	0.326
57	1.509	87	0.299
58	1.448	88	0.273
59	1.390	89	0.247
60	1.333	90	0.222
61	1.279	91	0.198
62	1.226	92	0.174
63	1.175	93	0.151
64	1.125	94	0.128
65	1.077	95	0.105
66	1.030	96	0.083
67	0.985	97	0.062
68	0.941	98	0.041
69	0.899		

**Table 4-2.—Adjustment factor ( $F_p$ ) for pond and swamp areas that are spread throughout the watershed**

Percentage of pond and swamp areas	$F_p$
0	1.00
0.2	0.97
1.0	0.87
3.0	0.75
5.0	0.72

### Example 4-1

Compute the 25-year peak discharge for the 250-acre watershed described in examples 2-2 and 3-1. Figure 4-2 shows how worksheet 4 is used to compute  $q_p$  as 345 cfs.

### Limitations

The Graphical method provides a determination of peak discharge only. If a hydrograph is needed or watershed subdivision is required, use the Tabular Hydrograph method (chapter 5). Use TR-20 if the watershed is very complex or a higher degree of accuracy is required.

- The watershed must be hydrologically homogeneous, that is, describable by one CN. Land use, soils, and cover are distributed uniformly throughout the watershed.
- The watershed may have only one main stream or, if more than one, the branches must have nearly equal  $T_c$ 's.
- The method cannot perform valley or reservoir routing.
- The  $F_p$  factor can be applied only for ponds or swamps that are not in the  $T_c$  flow path.
- Accuracy of peak discharge estimated by this method will be reduced if  $I_a/P$  values are used that are outside the range given in exhibit 4. The limiting  $I_a/P$  values are recommended for use.
- This method should be used only if the weighted CN is greater than 40.
- When this method is used to develop estimates of peak discharge for both present and developed conditions of a watershed, use the same procedure for estimating  $T_c$ .
- $T_c$  values with this method may range from 0.1 to 10 hours.



### Worksheet 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method

Project Heavenly Acres By RHM Date 10/15/85  
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked RM Date 10/17/85  
 Circle one: Present Developed

1. Data:

Drainage area .....  $A_m = \underline{0.39}$   $\text{mi}^2$  (acres/640)  
 Runoff curve number ....  $CN = \underline{75}$  (From worksheet 2), Figure 2-6  
 Time of concentration ..  $T_c = \underline{1.53}$  hr (From worksheet 3), Figure 3-2  
 Rainfall distribution type = II (I, IA, II, III)  
 Pond and swamp areas spread throughout watershed ..... = -- percent of  $A_m$  (-- acres or  $\text{mi}^2$  covered)

		Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
2. Frequency .....	yr	25		
3. Rainfall, P (24-hour) .....	in	6.0		
4. Initial abstraction, $I_a$ .....	in	0.667		
(Use CN with table 4-1.)				
5. Compute $I_a/P$ .....		0.11		
6. Unit peak discharge, $q_u$ .....	csf/in	270		
(Use $T_c$ and $I_a/P$ with exhibit 4-II)				
7. Runoff, Q .....	in	3.28		
(From worksheet 2). Figure 2-6				
8. Pond and swamp adjustment factor, $F_p$ .....		1.0		
(Use percent pond and swamp area with table 4-2. Factor is 1.0 for zero percent pond and swamp area.)				
9. Peak discharge, $q_p$ .....	csf	345		
(Where $q_p = q_u A_m Q F_p$ )				

Figure 4-2.—Worksheet 4 for example 4-1.

Exhibit 4-1: Unit peak discharge ( $q_u$ ) for SCS type I rainfall distribution

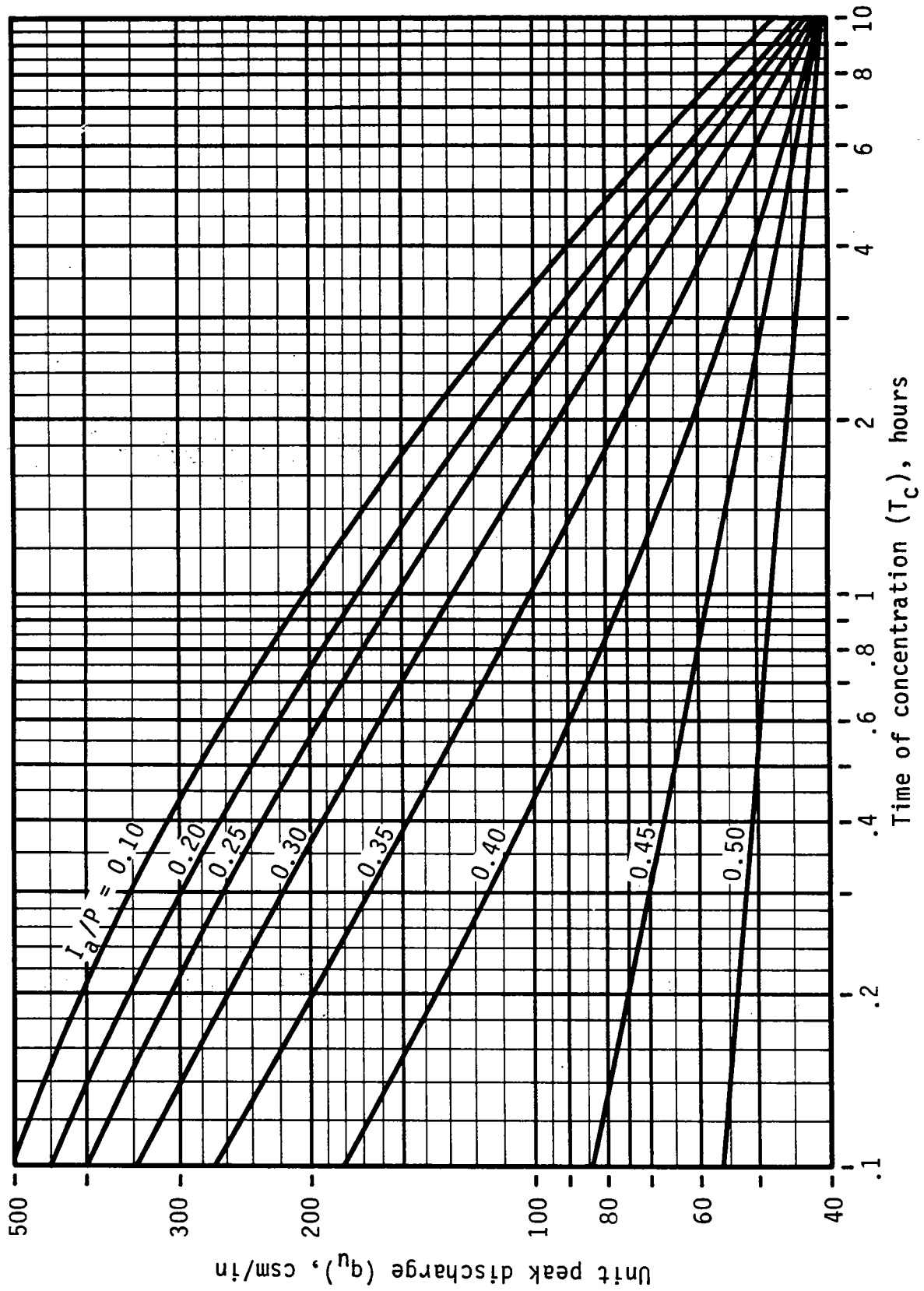


Exhibit 4-1A: Unit peak discharge ( $q_u$ ) for SCS type IA rainfall distribution

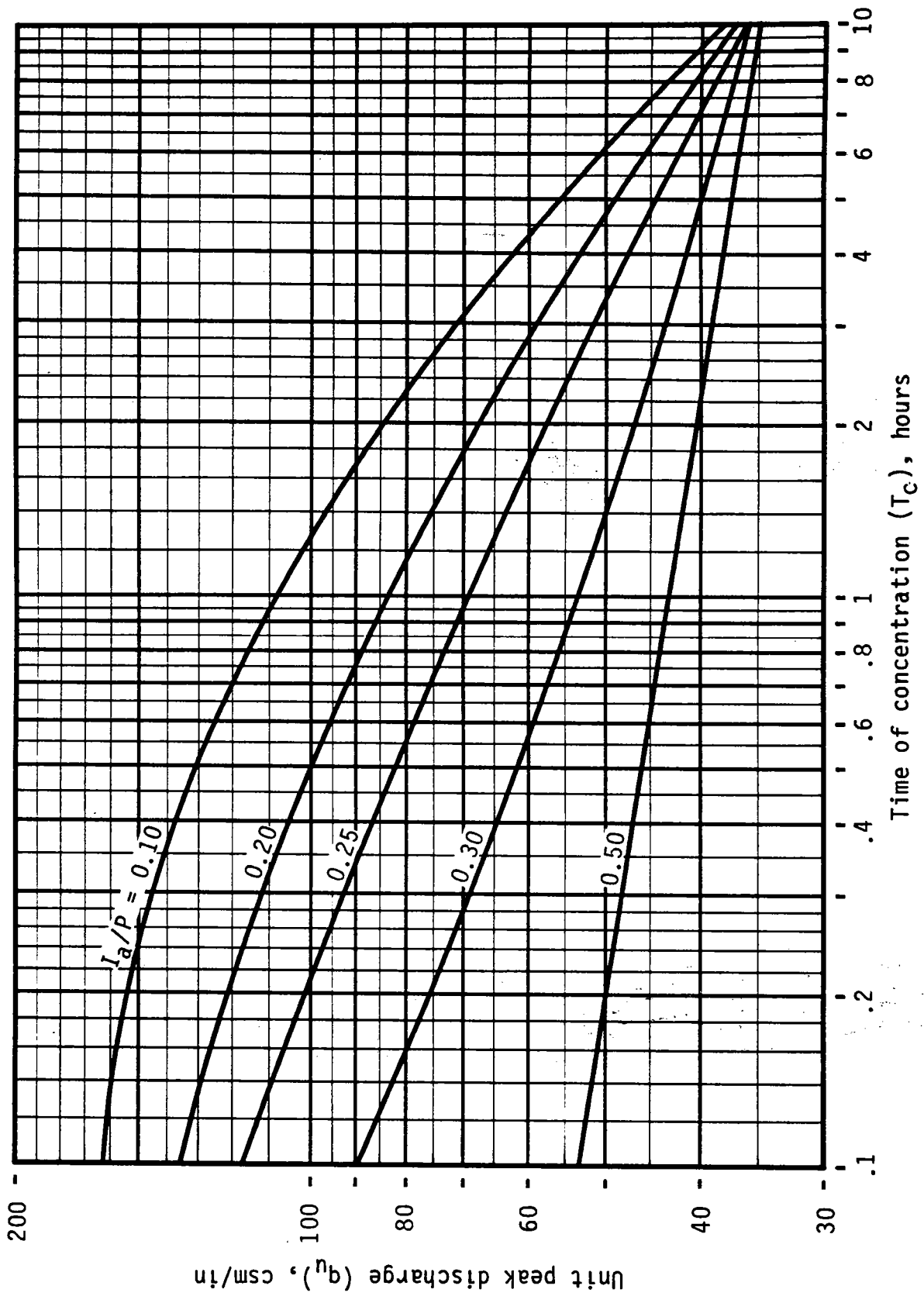


Exhibit 4-II: Unit peak discharge ( $q_u$ ) for SCS type II rainfall distribution

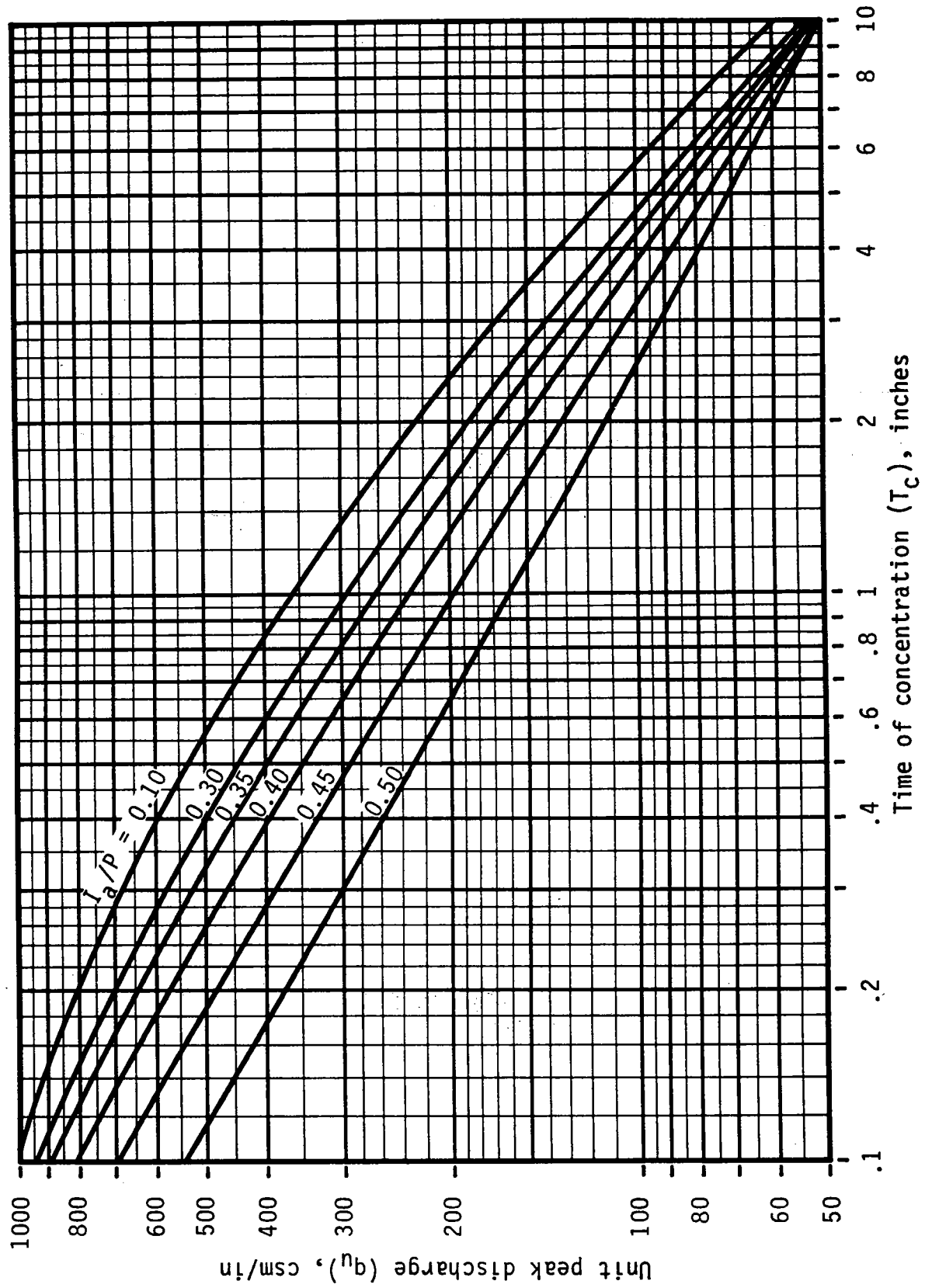
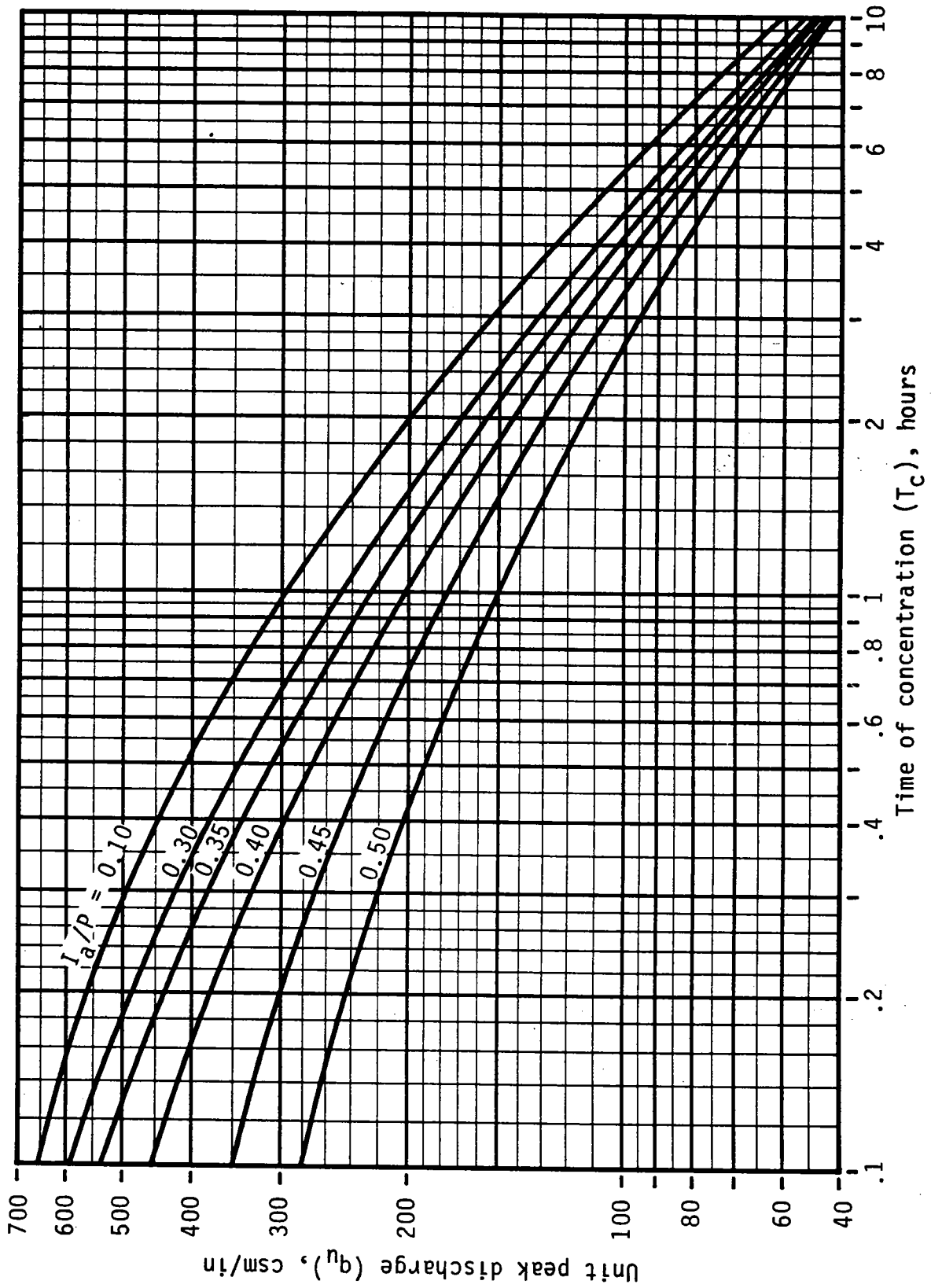


Exhibit 4-III: Unit peak discharge ( $q_u$ ) for SCS type III rainfall distribution



# Chapter 5: Tabular Hydrograph method

This chapter presents the Tabular Hydrograph method of computing peak discharges from rural and urban areas, using time of concentration ( $T_c$ ) and travel time ( $T_t$ ) from a subarea as inputs. This method approximates TR-20, a more detailed hydrograph procedure (SCS 1983).

The Tabular method can develop partial composite flood hydrographs at any point in a watershed by dividing the watershed into homogeneous subareas. In this manner, the method can estimate runoff from nonhomogeneous watersheds. The method is especially applicable for estimating the effects of land use change in a portion of a watershed. It can also be used to estimate the effects of proposed structures.

Input data needed to develop a partial composite flood hydrograph include (1) 24-hour rainfall (in), (2) appropriate rainfall distribution (I, IA, II, or III), (3) CN, (4)  $T_c$  (hr), (5)  $T_t$  (hr), and (6) drainage area ( $\text{mi}^2$ ).

## Tabular Hydrograph method exhibits

Exhibit 5 (5-I, 5-IA, 5-II, and 5-III) shows tabular discharge values for the various rainfall distributions. Tabular discharges expressed in  $\text{csm/in}$  (cubic feet of discharge per second per square mile of watershed per inch of runoff) are given for a range of subarea  $T_c$ 's from 0.1 to 2 hours and reach  $T_t$ 's from 0 to 3 hours.

The exhibit was developed by computing hydrographs for 1 square mile of drainage area for selected  $T_c$ 's and routing them through stream reaches with the range of  $T_t$ 's indicated. The Modified Att-Kin method for reach routing, formulated by SCS in the late 1970's, was used to compute the tabular hydrographs (Comer et al., 1981). A CN of 75 and rainfall amounts generating appropriate  $I_a/P$  ratios were used. The resulting runoff estimate was used to convert the hydrographs in exhibits 5-I through 5-III to cubic feet per second per square mile per inch of runoff.

An assumption in development of the tabular hydrographs is that all discharges for a stream reach flow at the same velocity. By this assumption, the subarea flood hydrographs may be routed separately

and added at the reference point. The tabular hydrographs in exhibit 5 are prerouted hydrographs. For  $T_t$ 's other than zero, the tabular discharge values represent the contribution from a single subarea to the composite hydrograph at  $T_t$  downstream.

## Information required for Tabular Hydrograph method

The following information is required for the Tabular method:

1. Subdivision of the watershed into areas that are relatively homogeneous and have convenient routing reaches.
2. Drainage area of each subarea in square miles.
3.  $T_c$  for each subarea in hours. The procedure for estimating  $T_c$  is outlined in chapter 3. Worksheet 3 (appendix D) can be used to calculate  $T_c$ .
4.  $T_t$  for each routing reach in hours. The procedure for estimating  $T_t$  is outlined in chapter 3. Worksheet 3 can be used to calculate  $T_t$  through a subarea for shallow concentrated and open channel flow.
5. Weighted CN for each subarea. Table 2-2 shows CN's for individual hydrologic soil cover combinations. Worksheet 2 can be used to calculate the weighted runoff curve number.
6. Appropriate rainfall distribution according to figure B-2 (appendix B).
7. The 24-hour rainfall for the selected frequency. Appendix B contains rainfall maps for various frequencies (figures B-3 to B-8).
8. Total runoff ( $Q$ ) in inches computed from CN and rainfall.
9.  $I_a$  for each subarea from table 5-1, which is the same as table 4-1.
10. Ratio of  $I_a/P$  for each subarea. If the ratio for the rainfall distribution of interest is outside the range shown in exhibit 5, use the limiting value.

## Development of composite flood hydrograph

This section describes the procedure for developing the peak discharge and selected discharge values of a composite flood hydrograph.

### Selecting $T_c$ and $T_t$

First, use worksheet 5a to develop a summary of basic watershed data by subarea. Then use

worksheet 5b to develop a tabular hydrograph discharge summary; this summary displays the effect of individual subarea hydrographs as routed to the watershed point of interest. Use  $\Sigma T_t$  for each subarea as the total reach travel time from that subarea through the watershed to the point of interest. Compute the hydrograph coordinates for selected  $\Sigma T_t$ 's using the appropriate sheets in exhibit 5. The flow at any time is

$$q = q_t A_m Q \quad [\text{Eq. 5-1}]$$

where

- $q$  = hydrograph coordinate (cfs) at hydrograph time  $t$ ;
- $q_t$  = tabular hydrograph unit discharge from exhibit 5 (csm/in);
- $A_m$  = drainage area of individual subarea (mi<sup>2</sup>); and
- $Q$  = runoff (in).

Table 5-1.— $I_a$  values for runoff curve numbers

Curve number	$I_a$ (in)	Curve number	$I_a$ (in)
40	3.000	70	0.857
41	2.878	71	0.817
42	2.762	72	0.778
43	2.651	73	0.740
44	2.545	74	0.703
45	2.444	75	0.667
46	2.348	76	0.632
47	2.255	77	0.597
48	2.167	78	0.564
49	2.082	79	0.532
50	2.000	80	0.500
51	1.922	81	0.469
52	1.846	82	0.439
53	1.774	83	0.410
54	1.704	84	0.381
55	1.636	85	0.353
56	1.571	86	0.326
57	1.509	87	0.299
58	1.448	88	0.273
59	1.390	89	0.247
60	1.333	90	0.222
61	1.279	91	0.198
62	1.226	92	0.174
63	1.175	93	0.151
64	1.125	94	0.128
65	1.077	95	0.105
66	1.030	96	0.083
67	0.985	97	0.062
68	0.941	98	0.041
69	0.899		

Since the timing of peak discharge changes with  $T_c$  and  $T_t$ , interpolation of peak discharge for  $T_c$  and  $T_t$  values for use in exhibit 5 is not recommended. Interpolation may result in an estimate of peak discharge that would be invalid because it would be lower than either of the hydrographs. Therefore, round the actual values of  $T_c$  and  $T_t$  to values presented in exhibit 5. Perform this rounding so that the sum of the selected table values is close to the sum of actual  $T_c$  and  $T_t$ . An acceptable procedure is to select the results of one of three rounding operations:

1. Round  $T_c$  and  $T_t$  separately to the nearest table value and sum;
2. Round  $T_c$  down and  $T_t$  up to nearest table value and sum; and
3. Round  $T_c$  up and  $T_t$  down to nearest table value and sum.

From these three alternatives, choose the pair of rounded  $T_c$  and  $T_t$  values whose sum is closest to the sum of the actual  $T_c$  and  $T_t$ . If two rounding methods produce sums equally close to the actual sum, use the combination in which rounded  $T_c$  is closest to actual  $T_c$ . An illustration of the rounding procedure is as follows:

Actual values	Table values by rounding method—			
	1	2	3	
$T_c$	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.25
$T_t$	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.5
Sum	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.75

In this instance, the results from method 3 would be selected because the sum 2.75 is closest to the actual sum of 2.8.

### Selecting $I_a/P$

The computed  $I_a/P$  value can be rounded to the nearest  $I_a/P$  value in exhibits 5-I through 5-III, or the hydrograph values (csm/in) can be linearly interpolated because  $I_a/P$  interpolation generally involves peaks that occur at the same time.

### Summing for the composite hydrograph

The composite hydrograph is the summation of prerouted individual subarea hydrographs at each time shown on worksheet 5b. Only the times encompassing the expected maximum composite discharge are summed to define a portion of the composite hydrograph.

If desired, the entire composite hydrograph can be approximated by linear extrapolation as follows:

1. Set up a table similar to worksheet 5b. Include on this table the full range of hydrograph times displayed in exhibit 5.
2. Compute the subarea discharge values for those times and insert them in the table.
3. Sum the values to obtain the composite hydrograph.
4. Apply linear extrapolation to the first two points and the last two points of the composite hydrograph. The volume under this approximation of the entire composite hydrograph may differ from the computed runoff volume.

### Limitations

The Tabular method is used to determine peak flows and hydrographs within a watershed. However, its accuracy decreases as the complexity of the watershed increases. If you want to compare present and developed conditions of a watershed, use the same procedure for estimating  $T_c$  for both conditions.

Use the TR-20 computer program (SCS 1983) instead of the Tabular method if any of the following conditions applies:

- $T_t$  is greater than 3 hours (largest  $T_t$  in exhibit 5).
- $T_c$  is greater than 2 hours (largest  $T_c$  in exhibit 5).
- Drainage areas of individual subareas differ by a factor of 5 or more.
- The entire composite flood hydrograph or entire runoff volume is required for detailed flood routings. The hydrograph based on extrapolation is only an approximation of the entire hydrograph.
- The time of peak discharge must be more accurate than that obtained through the Tabular method.

The composite flood hydrograph should be compared with actual stream gage data where possible. The instantaneous peak flow value from the composite flood hydrograph can be compared with data from USGS curves of peak flow versus drainage area.



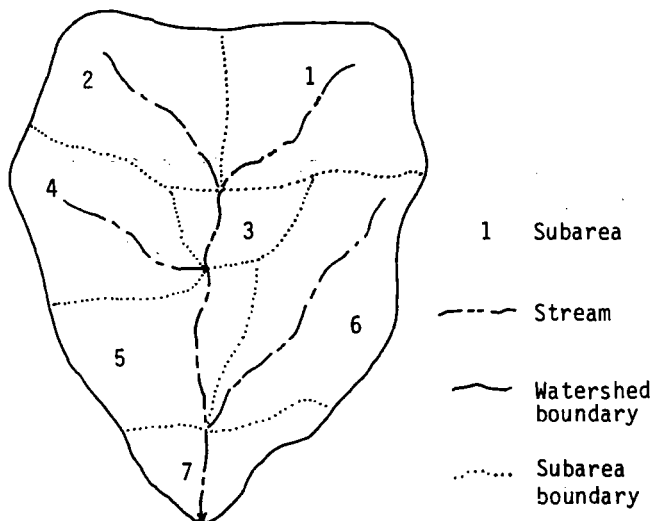
## Examples

A developer proposes to put a subdivision, Fallswood, in subareas 5, 6, and 7 of a watershed in Dyer County, northwestern Tennessee (see sketch below). Before approving the developer's proposal, the planning board wants to know how the development would affect the 25-year peak discharge at the downstream end of subarea 7. The rainfall distribution is type II (figure B-2), and the 24-hour rainfall (P) is 6.0 inches (figure B-6).

### Example 5-1

Compute the 25-year frequency peak discharge at the downstream end of subarea 7 for present conditions, using worksheets 5a and 5b. To do this, first calculate the present condition CN,  $T_c$ , and  $T_t$  for each subarea, using the procedures in chapters 2 and 3. Enter the values on worksheet 5a (figure 5-1).

Next, compute the prerouted hydrograph points for each subarea hydrograph over a range of time near the peak discharge using worksheet 5b (figure 5-2) and the appropriate exhibit 5. For example, for subarea 4, in which  $T_c = 0.75$  hr, refer to sheet 6 of exhibit 5-II. With  $\Sigma T_t$  of 2.00 hr (the sum of downstream travel time through subareas 5 and 7 to the outlet) and  $I_a/P$  of 0.1, the routed peak discharge of subarea 4 at the outlet of subarea 7 occurs at 14.6 hr and is 274 csm/in. Solving equation 5-1 with



appropriate values provides the peak discharge (q) for subarea 4 at 14.6 hr:

$$q = q_t(A_m Q) = (274)(0.70) = 192 \text{ cfs.}$$

Once all the prerouted subarea hydrographs have been tabulated on worksheet 5b, sum each of the time columns to obtain the composite hydrograph. The resulting 25-year frequency peak discharge is 720 cfs at 14.3 hr (figure 5-2).

### Example 5-2

Compute the 25-year frequency peak discharge at the downstream end of subarea 7 for the developed conditions, using worksheets 5a and 5b.

First, calculate the developed condition CN,  $T_c$ , and  $T_t$  for each subarea, using the procedures in chapters 2 and 3. Enter the values on worksheet 5a (figure 5-3).

Next, compute the prerouted hydrograph points for each subarea hydrograph over a range of time near the peak discharge using worksheet 5b (figure 5-4) and the appropriate exhibit 5. For example, for subarea 6, in which  $T_c = 1.0$  hr, refer to sheet 7 of exhibit 5-II. With  $\Sigma T_t$  of 0.5 hr (downstream travel time through subarea 7 to the outlet) and  $I_a/P$  of 0.1, the peak discharge of subarea 6 at the outlet of the watershed occurs at 13.2 hr and is 311 csm/in. Solving equation 5-1 provides the peak discharge (q):

$$q = q_t(A_m Q) = (311)(1.31) = 407 \text{ cfs.}$$

Once all the prerouted subarea hydrographs have been tabulated on worksheet 5b, sum each of the time columns to obtain the composite hydrograph. The resulting 25-year frequency peak discharge is 872 cfs at 13.6 hr (figure 5-4).

### Comparison

According to the results of the two examples, the proposed subdivision at the downstream end of subarea 7 is expected to increase peak discharge from 720 to 872 cfs and to decrease the time to peak from 14.3 to 13.6 hr.



Worksheet 5b: Tabular hydrograph discharge summary

Project Fallswood Location Dyer County, Tennessee By DW Date 10/1/85  
 Circle one:  Present  Developed Frequency (yr) 2.5 Checked MD Date 10/3/85

Subarea name	Basic watershed data used <sup>1/</sup>			Select and enter hydrograph times in hours from exhibit 5-II <sup>2/</sup>											
	Sub-area $T_c$ (hr)	$I_a/P$	$AQ_m$ (mi <sup>2</sup> -in)	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.5
1	1.50	0.10	0.71	4	4	5	6	6	8	10	13	24	49	100	149
2	1.25	0.10	0.56	3	4	4	6	7	8	11	16	32	64	110	127
3	0.50	0.10	0.33	5	5	6	8	12	21	41	67	98	92	60	29
4	0.75	0.10	0.70	8	9	11	14	20	34	62	106	172	192	149	81
5	1.50	0.10	0.66	21	28	50	83	118	147	158	154	127	98	67	44
6	1.50	0.10	1.12	36	47	85	140	200	249	269	261	216	166	114	75
7	1.25	0	0.66	169	187	205	176	140	108	85	69	51	40	31	24
Composite hydrograph at outlet				246	284	366	433	503	575	636	686	720	701	631	529

<sup>1/</sup> Worksheet 5a. Rounded as needed for use with exhibit 5.  
<sup>2/</sup> Enter rainfall distribution type used.  
<sup>3/</sup> Hydrograph discharge for selected times is  $AQ_m$  multiplied by tabular discharge from appropriate exhibit 5.

Figure 5-2.—Worksheet 5b for example 5-1.

Worksheet 5a: Basic watershed data

Project Falls wood Location Dyer County, Tennessee By DW Date 10/1/85  
 Circle one: Present Developed Frequency (yr) 25 Checked YM Date 10/3/85

Subarea name	Drainage area $A_m$ (mi <sup>2</sup> )	Time of concentration $T_c$ (hr)	Travel time through subarea $T_t$ (hr)	Downstream subarea names	Travel time summation to outlet $\Sigma T_t$ (hr)	24-hr Rainfall $P$ (in)	Runoff curve number $CN$	Runoff $Q$ (in)	$A_m Q$ (mi <sup>2</sup> -in)	Initial abstraction $I_a$ (in)	$I_a/P$
1	0.30	1.50	--	3, 5, 7	2.00	6.0	65	2.35	0.71	1.077	0.18
2	0.20	1.25	--	3, 5, 7	2.00	6.0	70	2.80	0.56	0.857	0.14
3	0.10	0.50	0.50	5, 7	1.50	6.0	75	3.28	0.33	0.667	0.11
4	0.25	0.75	--	5, 7	1.50	6.0	70	2.80	0.70	0.857	0.14
5	0.20	1.50	1.00	7	0.50	6.0	85	4.31	0.86	0.353	0.06
6	0.40	1.00	--	7	0.50	6.0	75	3.28	1.31	0.857	0.14
7	0.20	0.75	0.50	--	0	6.0	90	4.85	0.97	0.222	0.04

From worksheet 3      From worksheet 2      From table 5-1

Figure 5-3.—Worksheet 5a for example 5-2.

Worksheet 5b: Tabular hydrograph discharge summary

Project Fallswood Location Dyer County, Tennessee By DW Date 10/1/85  
 Circle one: Present Developed Frequency (yr) 25 Checked TK Date 10/3/85

Subarea name	Basic watershed data used <sup>1/</sup>		Select and enter hydrograph times in hours from exhibit 5-II <sup>2/</sup>														
	Sub-area T <sub>C</sub> (hr)	I <sub>a</sub> /P	ET <sub>c</sub> to outlet (hr)	A <sub>m</sub> Q (mi <sup>2</sup> -in)	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.5	
1	1.50	0.10	2.00	0.71	6	6	7	9	11	16	24	40	78	122	155	133	
2	1.25	0.10	2.00	0.56	6	6	7	9	12	20	33	55	96	132	132	87	
3	0.50	0.10	1.50	0.33	8	9	14	29	58	89	106	102	74	46	25	16	
4	0.75	0.10	1.50	0.70	13	14	19	32	63	114	169	207	193	143	83	46	
5	1.50	0.10	0.50	0.86	51	69	117	167	205	214	202	175	132	99	70	48	
6	1.00	0.10	0.50	1.31	149	208	331	407	393	329	255	195	134	97	69	52	
7	0.75	0.10	0	0.97	398	358	244	167	119	90	72	59	48	40	34	30	
Composite hydrograph at outlet				631	670	739	820	861	872	861	833	755	679	568	412		

1/ Worksheet 5a. Rounded as needed for use with exhibit 5.  
 2/ Enter rainfall distribution type used.  
 3/ Hydrograph discharge for selected times is A<sub>m</sub>Q multiplied by tabular discharge from appropriate exhibit 5.

Figure 5-4.—Worksheet 5b for example 5-2.



Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																	IA/P = 0.10														
	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.3	13.0	13.5	14.0	15.0		16.0	18.0	24.0											
0.0	28	37	52	126	220	379	405	267	168	129	108	92	80	69	62	58	55	53	50	47	44	41	37	33	30	29	28	27	26	24	21	13
.10	24	32	44	71	108	182	313	375	303	213	157	124	103	78	68	61	57	55	52	49	46	42	38	34	30	29	29	28	26	24	21	14
.20	21	28	38	53	65	94	153	260	336	314	247	187	145	97	77	67	60	57	54	50	47	44	39	35	31	30	29	28	26	25	21	14
.30	20	27	36	50	60	82	129	216	296	308	267	214	168	110	82	69	62	58	55	51	47	44	40	36	32	30	29	28	26	25	21	14
.40	17	23	31	42	47	56	74	111	181	258	291	275	234	152	103	79	68	61	57	53	49	45	41	37	33	30	29	28	27	25	22	14
.50	16	22	30	40	45	52	66	96	153	223	269	273	247	171	115	86	71	63	58	54	50	46	42	37	33	30	29	28	27	25	22	14
.75	13	17	24	32	35	39	44	52	68	99	145	194	229	240	183	132	97	77	67	58	53	48	44	39	35	31	30	29	27	26	22	15
1.0	11	13	17	24	26	29	32	35	39	45	56	75	107	189	229	206	158	115	87	67	58	52	46	42	38	34	31	29	28	26	23	15
1.5	8	10	12	15	17	19	21	23	25	28	31	35	39	60	106	166	204	197	167	112	79	60	51	46	42	37	33	30	28	27	23	16
2.0	5	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	20	22	27	34	49	79	126	188	152	97	64	52	46	42	38	34	29	28	24	17	
2.5	3	5	6	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	18	22	26	34	49	84	136	176	155	95	64	52	46	42	37	31	28	25	18	
3.0	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	16	19	23	28	36	49	91	154	167	102	67	53	47	42	34	29	26	19			
IA/P = 0.30																																
0.0	0	0	0	22	76	206	258	207	144	119	104	92	82	74	68	65	63	62	60	57	55	52	48	44	40	40	39	38	36	32	21	
.10	0	0	0	3	16	56	156	224	213	167	135	114	99	81	73	67	65	63	61	58	56	53	50	45	41	40	40	39	38	36	32	22
.20	0	0	0	2	11	41	118	189	205	179	150	126	108	85	75	69	65	63	62	59	56	54	50	46	41	40	40	39	38	36	32	22
.30	0	0	0	2	8	30	88	155	188	182	161	138	103	83	74	68	65	63	60	57	55	51	47	42	40	40	40	39	38	36	32	22
IA/P = 0.50																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	1	6	22	66	126	167	177	166	147	111	88	76	69	66	63	61	58	55	51	47	43	40	40	39	38	37	33	22
.50	0	0	0	0	1	4	16	50	100	145	167	166	136	105	85	75	69	65	62	59	56	53	49	44	41	40	40	40	38	37	33	23
.75	0	0	0	0	2	7	22	50	87	119	140	148	124	101	85	74	69	64	61	57	54	50	45	42	40	40	38	37	33	23		
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	11	28	55	114	142	135	113	93	80	69	64	60	56	52	48	44	41	40	39	37	34	24			
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	17	52	97	124	129	115	91	75	65	59	55	52	48	43	41	39	38	35	25		
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	19	49	84	111	120	102	79	65	59	55	51	47	43	40	39	36	26
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	20	45	89	113	104	78	65	59	55	51	47	41	39	36	28	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	30	68	108	99	77	65	58	54	50	43	40	37	29		
IA/P = 0.50																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	4	15	28	38	43	45	45	48	49	50	52	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	50	50	49	49	48	45	32	
.10	0	0	0	0	3	11	22	32	40	43	45	47	48	50	52	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	51	50	49	49	48	45	33	
.20	0	0	0	0	2	8	17	27	36	41	43	46	48	49	51	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	51	50	49	49	48	45	33	
.30	0	0	0	0	1	6	13	23	31	38	41	45	48	49	51	52	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	51	50	49	49	48	46	33	
.40	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	19	27	34	39	44	47	49	50	52	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	51	50	49	49	48	46	33	
.50	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	15	23	30	36	43	46	48	50	51	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	52	50	49	49	48	46	33	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	14	20	27	37	43	46	48	50	52	53	53	53	53	53	53	52	50	49	49	48	46	34	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	14	26	36	42	46	48	51	52	53	53	53	53	53	52	50	49	49	49	47	35	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	23	33	40	46	49	52	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	51	50	49	49	48	37	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	16	26	37	44	50	52	53	53	53	53	53	51	50	49	49	48	38	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	19	31	43	50	52	53	53	53	53	53	52	51	50	49	48	39	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	25	41	49	52	53	53	53	53	52	50	49	48	41		
RAINFALL TYPE = I																																
** * TC = 0.2 HR * * *																																
SHEET 2 OF 10																																

Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.0	12.3	12.6	13.0	13.5	14.0	14.5	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	24.0		
0.0	25	34	46	97	138	242	349	346	256	182	141	115	97	76	66	60	57	54	52	48	45	42	38	34	30	29	28	29	26	24	21	13
.10	24	32	44	77	118	200	299	330	281	215	166	132	109	82	69	62	58	55	52	49	46	42	38	34	30	29	29	28	26	24	21	14
.20	21	28	38	54	69	102	167	255	305	289	240	190	152	103	79	67	61	57	54	50	47	44	40	35	31	30	29	28	26	25	21	14
.30	20	27	36	51	63	89	141	217	276	295	255	212	172	115	85	71	63	58	55	51	48	44	40	36	32	30	29	28	26	25	21	14
.40	17	23	31	42	48	58	79	120	185	246	272	260	228	156	108	82	69	62	57	53	49	45	41	37	33	30	29	28	27	25	22	14
.50	16	22	30	40	45	54	70	104	158	216	253	258	238	173	120	89	72	63	58	54	50	46	42	37	33	30	29	28	27	25	22	14
.75	13	17	24	32	35	39	45	54	72	104	147	189	219	231	192	135	100	79	67	58	53	48	44	40	35	32	30	29	27	26	22	15
1.0	11	13	17	24	26	29	32	35	40	46	58	79	110	184	221	202	158	118	90	68	58	52	46	42	38	34	31	29	28	26	23	15
1.5	8	10	12	15	17	19	21	23	25	28	31	35	40	62	107	163	199	193	165	114	81	61	52	46	42	37	33	31	28	27	23	16
2.0	5	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	20	22	27	35	50	80	125	165	184	152	99	64	53	47	42	38	34	29	25	24	17
2.5	3	5	6	8	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	18	22	27	35	50	78	134	173	154	96	64	52	46	42	37	31	28	25	18
3.0	2	3	4	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	11	12	14	17	21	26	34	61	107	164	145	94	64	52	46	41	33	29	26	19
IA/P = 0.30	IA/P = 0.30																															
0.0	0	0	0	8	32	98	198	217	192	168	125	108	95	79	72	67	64	63	61	58	56	53	49	45	41	40	40	39	38	36	32	22
.10	0	0	0	1	6	23	73	156	197	194	164	138	118	91	77	70	66	64	62	59	57	54	50	46	41	40	40	39	38	36	32	22
.20	0	0	0	1	4	17	54	122	172	187	171	149	128	98	81	72	67	64	63	60	57	54	51	46	42	40	40	39	38	36	32	22
.30	0	0	0	0	3	12	40	95	166	173	172	157	120	94	79	71	67	64	61	58	55	52	48	43	40	40	40	39	38	37	33	23
.40	0	0	0	0	2	9	30	73	122	156	167	160	128	100	83	73	68	65	62	59	56	52	48	44	41	40	40	39	38	37	33	23
.50	0	0	0	0	1	6	22	56	100	137	157	159	135	107	87	76	69	65	62	59	56	53	49	44	41	40	40	38	37	33	23	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	26	53	86	115	143	134	113	93	80	72	65	62	58	54	51	46	42	40	40	39	37	33	23	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	14	32	57	111	138	132	113	94	81	69	64	60	56	52	48	44	41	40	39	37	34	24	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	34	74	111	126	121	99	80	67	61	56	53	49	44	41	39	38	35	26	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	33	66	97	118	108	84	67	60	56	52	48	44	40	39	36	27
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	32	74	106	112	83	67	60	56	52	48	41	39	37	28	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	21	54	98	107	81	67	60	55	51	43	40	37	29		
IA/P = 0.50	IA/P = 0.50																															
0.0	0	0	0	0	1	6	16	27	36	41	44	46	48	49	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	51	50	50	49	49	49	48	46	33	
.10	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	22	31	38	42	45	48	49	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	51	50	50	49	49	49	48	46	33	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	18	27	34	39	44	47	49	50	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	51	50	50	49	49	49	48	46	33	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	14	23	30	36	43	46	48	50	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	51	50	50	49	49	49	48	46	33	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	11	19	26	33	41	46	48	49	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	50	50	49	49	49	48	46	33	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	15	23	30	39	44	47	49	50	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	50	50	49	49	49	48	46	33	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	8	14	20	31	40	44	47	49	51	52	52	52	52	52	50	50	49	49	49	48	46	34	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	20	31	39	44	47	50	51	52	52	52	52	52	50	50	50	49	49	47	36	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	18	28	36	44	48	51	52	52	52	52	52	50	50	49	49	49	48	37	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	12	21	33	42	48	51	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	48	38	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	15	27	40	48	51	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	48	40	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	11	25	41	48	51	52	52	52	50	49	49	49	48	41	
IA/P = 0.10	IA/P = 0.10																															
IA/P = 0.30	IA/P = 0.30																															
IA/P = 0.50	IA/P = 0.50																															

SHEET 3 OF 10

RAINFALL TYPE = I



Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																															
	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.0	12.3	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	24.0								
0.0	23	31	42	66	96	157	250	310	304	244	186	149	122	89	73	64	59	56	53	49	46	43	39	35	31	29	29	28	26	25	21	14
.10	22	29	40	61	84	133	211	277	295	261	211	170	138	98	78	66	60	56	54	50	47	43	39	35	31	29	29	28	26	25	21	14
.20	19	26	34	47	56	75	114	178	244	278	267	230	190	128	93	75	65	59	56	52	48	44	40	36	32	30	29	28	27	25	21	14
.30	18	24	33	45	53	67	98	152	213	257	263	241	207	143	102	80	68	61	57	52	49	45	41	37	32	30	29	28	27	25	21	14
.40	15	21	28	38	43	49	61	86	130	185	233	253	245	188	132	97	77	66	60	55	51	46	42	38	34	30	29	28	27	25	22	14
.50	15	20	27	36	41	46	56	76	112	161	209	238	243	201	146	106	82	69	61	55	51	47	42	38	34	31	29	29	27	25	22	14
.75	12	16	21	29	32	35	39	46	57	77	108	147	184	220	200	157	118	91	74	61	55	50	45	40	36	32	30	29	27	26	22	15
1.0	10	12	16	21	24	26	29	32	36	40	48	61	83	147	202	212	178	138	105	75	62	54	47	43	39	35	31	29	28	26	23	16
1.5	8	9	11	14	16	17	19	21	23	25	28	31	35	50	83	134	179	193	177	131	92	65	53	47	42	38	34	31	29	27	24	16
2.0	5	6	8	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	20	25	31	42	64	102	144	179	163	111	70	55	48	43	39	35	30	28	25	17
2.5	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	20	24	30	42	63	114	160	170	107	70	54	47	43	38	31	29	25	25	18	
3.0	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	16	19	23	30	51	90	148	161	104	69	54	47	42	34	29	26	26	19			
IA/P = 0.30																																
0.0	0	0	0	3	14	48	115	184	192	178	148	127	111	88	77	70	66	64	62	59	56	54	50	46	41	40	39	38	36	32	22	
.10	0	0	0	2	10	35	89	152	179	178	158	137	105	85	75	69	65	63	60	58	55	51	47	42	40	40	39	38	36	32	22	
.20	0	0	0	2	7	26	68	124	161	172	163	146	113	90	78	70	66	64	61	58	55	52	47	43	40	40	39	38	37	33	22	
.30	0	0	0	1	5	19	52	100	140	162	162	151	120	96	81	72	67	64	61	59	55	52	48	43	41	40	39	38	37	33	23	
IA/P = 0.50																																
.40	0	0	0	0	1	4	14	39	80	120	148	158	142	114	92	79	71	67	63	60	57	53	49	45	41	40	40	38	37	33	23	
.50	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	29	63	101	132	152	145	120	97	82	73	68	63	60	57	53	50	45	41	40	40	38	37	33	23	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	13	31	58	87	130	138	123	103	87	78	68	63	59	55	51	47	43	41	40	39	37	34	24		
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	18	36	86	125	134	122	104	88	73	66	61	57	53	49	45	41	40	39	38	34	34	24		
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	36	75	109	124	120	100	81	68	61	56	53	49	44	41	40	38	35	26		
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	22	50	83	116	116	91	70	61	57	53	49	45	40	39	36	27			
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	22	60	97	111	88	70	61	56	53	48	42	39	37	28		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	14	43	89	106	86	69	61	56	52	44	40	37	29			
IA/P = 0.50																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	17	27	34	40	44	47	49	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	48	46	33	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	13	22	30	40	45	47	49	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	48	46	34	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	18	33	41	45	48	49	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	46	34	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	22	35	42	46	48	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	47	35	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	19	32	40	45	47	49	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	47	35	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	23	34	41	45	48	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	47	35	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	14	26	35	42	46	49	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	47	36	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	14	25	35	44	48	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	47	37	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	19	32	40	45	47	49	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	47	35
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	23	34	41	45	48	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	47	35	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	14	26	35	42	46	49	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	47	36	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	14	25	35	44	48	50	51	51	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	47	37	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	13	27	39	47	50	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	48	39
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	21	36	47	50	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	48	40
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	19	37	47	50	51	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	48	42
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	25	40	48	50	51	51	51	50	49	49	49	48	43

RAINFALL TYPE = I

SHEET 4 OF 10



Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																															
	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.3	12.6	13.0	14.0	14.5	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	24.0					
C.0	16	22	30	41	47	59	82	119	167	209	229	233	212	122	97	80	67	56	51	46	42	38	33	31	29	28	27	25	22	14		
.10	14	19	26	35	39	44	54	72	104	146	188	215	227	197	150	116	93	77	68	59	53	48	43	39	35	31	30	29	27	25	22	15
.20	13	16	22	30	33	37	42	50	65	91	128	168	200	218	183	142	110	89	75	63	56	49	44	40	36	32	30	29	27	26	22	15
.30	12	16	21	28	31	35	39	46	59	80	112	149	183	214	191	151	118	94	79	65	57	50	45	41	36	32	30	29	27	26	22	15
.40	12	15	20	27	30	33	37	43	54	71	98	132	166	207	197	161	126	100	83	67	58	51	45	41	37	33	30	29	27	26	22	15
.50	11	13	18	24	26	29	32	36	41	49	64	87	117	178	204	186	152	120	96	74	62	53	47	42	38	34	31	29	28	26	23	15
.75	10	12	15	21	23	25	28	31	35	40	49	63	83	136	180	190	171	142	115	85	69	57	49	44	39	35	32	30	28	26	23	16
1.0	9	10	12	16	17	19	21	23	25	28	31	35	42	66	110	158	186	180	157	116	86	65	53	46	42	38	34	31	28	27	23	16
1.5	5	7	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	20	22	27	35	52	83	124	159	174	147	102	69	54	47	42	38	34	30	28	24	17
2.0	3	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	18	22	27	36	52	80	131	165	148	99	68	54	47	42	38	31	28	25	21	18	
2.5	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	17	21	26	35	63	107	157	141	96	67	54	46	42	34	29	26	21	19		
3.0	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	13	15	19	26	42	36	151	141	101	71	55	47	38	31	27	20					
IA/P = 0.30																																
C.0	0	0	0	0	1	4	14	35	69	105	131	143	146	124	104	89	79	72	68	64	60	56	53	49	44	41	40	40	38	37	33	23
.10	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	27	55	88	117	134	142	118	100	87	77	71	66	62	58	54	50	46	42	40	40	39	37	33	23
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	20	43	73	102	123	137	123	105	90	80	73	66	62	58	54	50	46	42	40	40	39	37	33	23
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	15	34	60	88	126	134	118	101	88	78	69	64	60	55	52	48	43	41	40	39	37	34	24
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	27	49	75	118	131	121	105	91	80	71	65	60	56	52	48	44	41	40	39	37	34	24
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	21	39	87	122	128	116	101	88	75	68	62	57	53	49	45	42	40	39	38	34	24
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	21	56	95	118	121	110	98	82	72	64	58	54	50	46	42	41	39	38	34	25	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	12	39	76	106	119	115	98	82	69	61	57	53	49	44	42	40	38	35	26	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	37	67	95	112	105	85	69	61	56	52	48	44	40	39	36	27
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	15	35	74	102	107	84	69	61	56	52	48	44	41	39	37	28
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	23	55	94	103	82	68	60	56	52	44	40	37	29		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	15	50	93	100	81	68	60	55	47	41	38	30		
IA/P = 0.50																																
C.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	17	29	37	42	45	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	47	34	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	8	14	26	35	41	45	47	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	47	35	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	11	23	33	39	44	47	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	47	35	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	20	30	38	43	46	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	47	35	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	17	28	36	41	45	47	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	47	35	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	15	25	34	40	44	47	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	47	35	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	9	16	27	35	40	44	47	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	47	36	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	18	27	35	40	45	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	47	37	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	21	29	38	44	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	47	38	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	15	26	36	44	48	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	47	39	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	21	34	44	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	40	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	19	35	44	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	42	
IA/P = 0.50																																
RAINFALL TYPE = I																																

Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																															
	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	24.0																
9.0	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.2	11.6	12.0	12.6	13.5	14.5	15.5	17.0	20.0	IA/P = 0.10																
0.0	14	19	25	34	38	46	58	79	106	136	165	186	202	185	153	122	101	85	74	63	56	50	44	40	35	32	30	29	27	26	22	15
-10	13	18	24	32	36	42	53	70	94	122	151	174	194	188	160	130	106	89	77	65	57	50	44	40	36	32	30	29	27	26	22	15
-20	12	15	21	28	31	34	40	49	63	83	109	137	162	190	180	152	124	102	86	70	61	53	46	41	37	33	31	29	27	26	22	15
-30	12	15	20	26	29	33	37	45	57	75	98	124	149	187	183	159	131	107	90	73	62	53	47	42	37	33	31	29	28	26	23	15
-40	10	13	17	23	25	28	31	35	42	52	67	88	112	160	183	176	151	125	103	81	67	56	48	43	39	35	31	30	28	26	23	15
-50	10	13	16	22	24	27	30	33	39	48	61	79	101	148	181	181	157	131	108	84	69	58	49	43	39	35	32	30	28	26	23	16
-75	9	11	14	19	21	23	26	29	33	38	47	59	75	115	153	172	167	148	125	96	77	62	51	45	40	36	33	30	28	27	23	16
1.0	8	9	11	15	16	17	19	21	23	26	29	33	40	61	95	134	162	169	157	126	97	72	57	49	43	39	35	32	29	27	24	16
1.5	5	6	8	10	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	19	21	25	33	48	74	107	138	160	148	111	76	59	50	44	39	35	30	28	25	17
2.0	3	4	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	17	20	25	33	48	71	115	153	153	108	75	58	49	43	39	32	29	25	18	
2.5	2	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	12	14	16	20	25	33	56	94	139	147	104	74	58	49	43	34	30	26	19
3.0	1	1	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	17	24	38	76	131	143	108	78	60	50	39	32	27	20
IA/P = 0.30																		IA/P = 0.30														
0.0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	17	34	55	79	99	114	128	114	100	89	80	74	68	63	59	54	51	46	43	41	40	39	37	33	23
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	13	27	46	68	89	116	124	110	98	87	79	71	65	60	56	52	48	43	41	40	39	37	34	24
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	21	37	58	78	109	121	113	101	90	81	72	66	61	56	52	48	44	41	40	39	37	34	24
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	17	31	49	87	113	118	109	98	87	76	69	63	57	53	49	45	42	40	39	38	34	24
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	25	41	78	107	117	111	101	90	78	70	63	58	54	50	45	42	41	39	38	34	25
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	10	20	34	69	100	115	113	103	93	80	71	64	58	54	50	46	42	41	39	38	34	25
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	31	61	90	107	110	104	90	79	69	61	56	52	48	44	41	40	38	35	25	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	12	33	61	89	105	109	99	86	73	64	58	54	50	45	42	40	38	35	26
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	13	31	55	80	104	104	88	73	63	58	53	49	45	41	39	36	27	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	20	51	82	100	90	74	64	58	54	50	42	40	37	28	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	13	37	76	98	88	73	64	58	53	45	41	40	38	35	25	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	34	77	95	86	73	63	58	49	42	40	38	31		
IA/P = 0.50																		IA/P = 0.50														
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	9	18	28	35	40	44	47	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	35	
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	16	25	33	39	43	46	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	35	
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6	14	23	31	38	42	45	47	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	36	
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	12	21	29	36	41	44	47	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	36	
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	10	19	27	34	40	44	47	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	36	
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	16	25	33	38	43	46	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	36	
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	15	23	30	36	41	45	47	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	47	36	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	19	27	33	41	45	47	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	37
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	11	17	28	37	44	47	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	39
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	16	26	38	45	47	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	40
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	12	24	38	45	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	41
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	14	29	40	46	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	42
IA/P = 0.50																		IA/P = 0.50														
RAINFALL TYPE = I																		SHEET 7 OF 10														





Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																						
	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	24.0
0.0	9	11	14	19	21	24	28	33	40	49	59	70	82	106	123	138	158	175	195	215	235	255	275
0.10	8	10	13	17	18	20	23	26	31	37	45	54	65	89	110	125	135	150	165	180	195	210	225
0.20	8	10	12	16	17	19	22	25	29	34	41	50	60	83	105	121	132	151	169	187	205	223	241
0.30	7	9	11	14	15	17	18	21	23	27	32	38	46	66	89	109	123	131	149	167	185	203	221
0.40	7	8	10	13	15	16	18	20	22	25	30	35	43	61	83	104	120	131	149	167	185	203	221
0.50	6	8	10	13	14	15	17	19	21	24	28	33	39	56	78	99	116	127	130	146	162	178	194
0.75	5	7	8	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20	23	27	38	53	73	93	111	123	127	148	163	178
1.0	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	24	32	45	63	83	102	122	126	148	163
1.5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	15	18	23	32	44	60	88	111	123	110	87	70
2.0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	18	23	31	49	74	106	121	107	86	69	58
2.5	1	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	16	22	35	62	101	118	108	88	71
3.0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	14	19	34	67	103	116	105	86
3.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	6	9	20	36	53	68	78	84	88	81	74	67
4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	12	24	40	57	70	80	87	84	76	69	63
5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	10	21	36	53	67	77	87	85	77	69	63
7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	14	26	41	56	69	82	85	80	72	65	60
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	20	34	49	68	81	85	77	69	63
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	19	38	58	78	83	76	68	62	57
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	13	29	55	77	82	75	68	62	57
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	22	51	75	81	75	68	62
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	25	54	75	80	75	68
3.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	25	54	75	80	75
4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

RAINFALL TYPE = I

SHEET 10 OF 10

Exhibit 5-1A: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																	IA/P = 0.10														
	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.6		9.8	10.0	10.3	10.6	11.0	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	22.0
0.0	28	36	50	143	154	163	140	103	87	76	68	67	65	61	54	49	45	44	44	41	40	39	36	33	32	32	31	30	30	29	26	21
-10	27	32	43	104	130	146	157	145	117	97	83	73	69	65	59	53	48	45	42	40	39	37	34	33	32	32	31	30	29	27	22	
-20	26	29	37	59	89	116	136	150	147	127	107	91	79	68	63	57	52	47	45	44	41	39	37	35	33	32	31	30	29	27	22	
-30	25	28	35	53	77	103	125	142	145	133	116	99	86	71	65	59	53	48	46	44	41	39	38	35	33	32	31	30	29	27	22	
-40	24	26	31	41	49	68	91	114	132	141	136	122	107	82	70	63	57	52	48	45	43	40	38	36	33	32	31	30	29	27	22	
-50	24	26	30	39	46	60	81	103	123	135	135	127	114	88	73	65	59	53	49	45	43	40	39	36	33	32	31	30	29	27	22	
-75	20	24	27	32	35	39	47	60	76	94	111	122	125	114	94	79	68	61	55	48	45	42	39	37	35	33	32	30	30	27	22	
1.0	16	20	24	27	28	30	32	36	41	49	62	77	94	118	122	104	86	74	65	55	49	44	41	39	36	34	33	32	31	30	28	23
1.5	12	15	18	22	23	24	25	27	28	30	32	36	42	61	86	107	112	104	91	73	60	50	44	41	38	36	34	33	31	30	28	23
2.0	7	10	12	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	30	36	50	69	90	106	103	87	67	52	45	41	39	36	34	32	31	29	24
2.5	4	6	8	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	23	26	30	36	49	66	91	101	89	66	51	44	41	38	36	33	31	29	25
3.0	2	3	5	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	16	18	20	23	25	29	36	55	79	98	86	65	51	44	41	38	34	32	30	25
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.6	10.0	10.3	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	22.0			
0.0	27	34	46	124	143	153	153	127	103	87	76	68	67	63	57	51	47	45	44	42	40	39	36	33	32	31	30	29	27	21		
10	27	33	44	108	131	146	151	135	113	96	83	73	69	65	59	53	48	45	45	42	40	39	37	33	32	31	30	29	27	22		
20	26	29	38	67	95	119	137	146	139	122	105	90	79	69	63	57	52	47	45	44	41	39	37	34	32	31	30	29	27	22		
30	25	27	33	45	60	83	107	127	140	159	128	112	97	76	68	62	56	50	47	45	42	40	38	35	33	32	31	30	29	27	22	
40	24	27	32	43	54	73	96	117	132	137	131	118	104	81	70	63	57	52	48	45	43	40	38	36	33	32	32	30	29	27	22	
50	23	25	29	37	41	50	65	86	106	124	132	131	123	98	79	69	62	56	51	46	44	41	39	37	34	32	32	30	29	27	22	
75	20	24	27	33	36	41	50	63	80	97	112	121	123	111	93	78	68	61	55	48	45	42	39	37	34	32	32	30	29	27	22	
1.0	16	20	24	27	29	31	33	37	43	52	65	81	96	120	102	85	73	64	55	49	44	41	39	36	34	32	31	30	28	23		
1.5	12	15	19	22	23	24	26	27	28	30	33	37	44	63	88	107	111	102	89	72	60	50	44	41	38	36	34	32	30	28	23	
2.0	7	10	12	16	17	18	19	20	22	23	24	25	27	30	38	52	71	91	105	101	86	66	52	45	41	39	36	34	32	31	29	24
2.5	4	6	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19	20	21	23	26	30	38	50	68	92	101	88	65	51	44	41	38	36	33	31	29	25
3.0	2	3	5	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	19	22	24	28	33	49	72	97	89	68	53	45	41	39	34	32	30	25
0.0	0	0	0	26	45	64	76	74	65	59	55	53	52	51	49	46	44	44	43	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	33		
10	0	0	0	20	37	55	69	72	67	62	57	54	53	52	50	47	44	44	43	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	39	39	38	34		
20	0	0	0	5	15	30	47	61	68	68	64	59	56	53	52	50	46	44	44	43	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	39	38	34	
30	0	0	0	4	11	23	39	54	64	66	65	61	58	54	52	49	46	45	44	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	39	39	38	34	
40	0	0	0	3	8	18	32	47	58	64	64	62	59	55	52	50	48	45	44	43	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34	
50	0	0	0	2	6	14	26	40	52	60	63	62	58	54	52	50	47	45	44	43	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34	
75	0	0	0	1	3	7	14	24	35	45	53	57	59	56	54	51	49	47	44	43	43	42	41	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	15	25	35	44	56	58	56	54	51	49	46	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	39	39	35	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	23	38	50	55	56	54	51	47	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	39	39	35	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	15	27	40	49	54	54	51	47	44	43	42	41	41	40	40	40	39	36
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	14	25	36	49	53	51	47	44	43	42	41	41	40	40	39	36
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	28	42	52	51	47	44	43	42	41	40	40	39	37
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.6	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	22.0
0.0	26	31	41	92	120	138	145	144	125	105	90	78	71	66	60	54	49	46	45	43	40	39	37	34	33	32	32	31	30	29	27	22
.10	26	30	39	80	106	128	139	142	131	113	98	85	76	68	62	56	51	47	45	43	41	39	37	34	33	32	31	30	29	27	22	
.20	25	28	34	51	70	94	117	131	139	133	120	105	92	74	67	60	54	49	46	44	42	40	38	35	33	32	31	30	29	27	22	
.30	24	26	31	40	47	62	84	106	123	133	133	124	112	87	73	65	59	53	49	45	43	40	39	36	33	32	31	30	29	27	22	
.40	23	26	30	38	44	56	75	95	114	127	131	127	117	93	76	67	60	55	50	46	43	40	39	36	34	33	32	31	30	29	27	22
.50	21	25	28	34	37	42	51	67	86	104	119	127	127	110	88	74	66	59	53	47	45	41	39	37	34	33	32	31	30	27	22	
.75	19	23	26	31	33	36	42	51	64	80	96	109	119	116	102	85	73	65	58	50	46	43	40	38	35	33	32	31	30	28	23	
1.0	15	19	23	26	29	31	33	37	44	53	66	80	106	116	109	93	79	69	58	51	45	41	39	37	34	33	32	31	30	28	23	
1.5	11	14	17	21	22	23	24	26	27	29	31	34	38	53	75	97	109	106	96	78	64	52	45	41	39	36	34	33	32	30	28	24
2.0	6	9	11	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	25	28	34	44	61	81	97	103	91	71	54	46	42	39	37	34	32	31	29	24
2.5	4	5	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19	20	22	25	28	34	44	58	94	99	92	70	54	46	41	39	36	33	32	29	25
3.0	2	3	5	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	19	22	24	28	33	49	71	96	89	68	53	45	41	39	34	32	30	25
0.0	0	0	0	13	28	45	63	69	69	65	60	55	53	53	51	48	45	44	43	43	42	42	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	38	34	
.10	0	0	0	9	21	37	54	64	67	65	62	57	54	53	51	49	46	44	43	43	42	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34	
.20	0	0	0	7	17	30	46	58	64	65	63	59	56	53	52	49	46	44	44	43	42	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34	
.30	0	0	0	1	5	13	25	39	52	60	63	63	60	55	53	51	49	46	44	43	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34	
.40	0	0	0	1	4	10	20	33	45	55	61	62	61	56	54	52	49	46	45	43	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34	
.50	0	0	0	1	3	7	15	27	39	50	57	60	61	57	54	52	50	47	45	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34	
.75	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	15	24	34	43	51	55	58	56	54	52	49	47	44	43	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	16	25	34	49	56	57	55	53	50	47	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	39	39	35	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	10	23	37	49	54	55	54	51	47	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	39	39	35
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	21	33	44	51	54	52	48	44	43	42	41	41	40	40	40	39	36
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	19	30	45	53	53	48	44	43	42	41	41	40	40	39	37
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	23	37	50	52	47	44	43	42	41	40	40	39	37	
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	



Exhibit 5-1A, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																	IA/P = 0.10														
	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.6	10.0		10.3	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	22.0							
0.0	28	34	53	72	94	115	129	130	129	117	104	92	76	68	61	55	50	47	44	42	40	38	34	33	32	31	30	29	27	22		
.10	24	27	33	49	64	84	105	121	127	128	121	109	98	80	70	63	57	51	48	45	42	40	38	34	33	32	32	30	29	27	22	
.20	23	26	30	39	46	58	75	95	112	122	126	123	114	93	78	69	61	55	50	46	44	41	39	36	34	32	32	30	29	27	22	
.30	21	24	27	34	37	43	53	68	86	103	116	123	108	89	76	67	60	54	48	45	42	39	37	34	33	32	32	30	30	27	22	
.40	20	24	27	32	35	40	49	61	78	95	109	118	121	111	93	79	69	62	55	49	45	42	40	37	34	33	32	30	30	27	22	
.50	18	22	25	29	31	34	38	45	56	70	87	101	113	118	106	89	77	67	60	52	47	43	40	38	35	33	32	31	30	28	23	
.75	15	19	23	26	27	29	31	34	38	45	54	67	80	104	112	106	93	80	70	59	51	46	41	39	36	34	33	31	30	28	23	
1.0	13	16	20	24	25	26	27	29	31	34	39	46	56	80	102	110	105	93	81	66	56	48	43	40	38	35	33	31	30	28	23	
1.5	9	12	15	18	20	21	22	23	24	26	27	29	31	39	55	75	94	104	103	89	74	58	48	43	40	37	35	33	32	31	29	24
2.0	5	7	10	12	13	14	15	17	18	19	20	21	23	25	29	35	45	62	79	100	100	81	61	49	43	40	38	35	33	31	29	25
2.5	3	4	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	20	22	25	28	34	45	67	88	96	79	60	49	43	40	37	33	32	30	25
3.0	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15	17	19	21	24	28	38	56	83	93	77	59	48	43	40	35	33	30	26	
	IA/P = 0.30																															
0.0	0	0	0	2	8	18	31	46	57	61	61	61	58	54	53	51	48	45	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34		
.10	0	0	0	2	6	14	25	39	51	58	60	61	59	55	53	51	49	46	44	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34		
.20	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	21	33	45	54	58	60	58	55	53	51	48	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	38	34	
.30	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	16	27	39	49	55	59	59	55	53	51	49	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	34	
.40	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	23	34	44	51	56	58	56	54	52	49	47	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	34	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	10	18	29	39	47	56	57	55	53	51	49	45	44	43	42	41	41	40	40	40	40	39	39	35	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	17	25	34	48	54	56	55	53	50	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	35	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	11	26	41	51	55	54	50	47	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	23	36	47	52	54	52	48	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	16	27	38	49	53	51	47	44	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	36	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	15	30	43	52	50	46	44	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	37	37	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	23	40	51	50	46	44	42	42	40	40	40	39	37	37	
	IA/P = 0.50																															
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	11	14	19	22	26	30	31	34	38	40	41	45	46	46	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	12	17	21	25	29	31	33	37	39	41	44	46	46	46	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	9	14	19	23	28	31	32	35	39	41	43	46	46	46	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	17	22	27	31	32	34	38	40	43	46	46	46	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	16	21	26	30	32	34	38	40	43	46	46	46	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	13	19	25	29	31	33	37	39	42	45	46	46	46	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	11	17	23	28	31	32	35	39	42	45	46	46	46	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	18	24	29	31	33	36	41	44	46	46	46	46	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	19	24	29	31	33	36	41	44	46	46	46	46	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	12	19	25	29	31	33	37	41	46	46	46	46	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	13	20	25	29	34	39	45	46	46	46	46	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	14	20	26	32	37	44	46	46	46	46	
	IA/P = 0.50																															
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	11	14	19	22	26	30	31	34	38	40	41	45	46	46
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	12	17	21	25	29	31	33	37	39	41	44	46	46	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	9	14	19	23	28	31	32	35	39	41	43	46	46	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	17	22	27	31	32	34	38	40	43	46	46	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	16	21	26	30	32	34	38	40	43	46	46	46	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	13	19	25	29	31	33	37	39	42	45	46	46	46	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	11	17	23	28	31	32	35	39	42	45	46	46	46	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	18	24	29	31	33	36	41	44	46	46	46	46	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	19	24	29	31	33	36	41	44	46	46	46	46	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	12	19	25	29	31	33	37	41	46	46	46	46	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	13	20	25	29	34	39	45	46	46	46	46	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	14	20	26	32	37	44	46	46	46	46	
	IA/P = 0.50																															

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

SHEET 5 OF 10

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																	IA/P = 0.10														
	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.8		10.0	10.3	11.0	12.0	12.5	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	22.0			
0.0	22	25	29	38	45	56	71	87	103	114	117	111	95	81	72	65	58	53	48	45	41	39	36	33	33	32	30	29	27	22		
-10	21	25	28	36	42	51	64	79	95	108	114	116	113	99	85	74	66	60	54	48	45	42	39	37	34	33	32	30	27	22		
-20	19	23	26	32	35	39	47	58	72	87	101	110	114	109	95	82	72	65	58	51	47	43	40	38	34	33	32	31	30	27	23	
-30	19	22	26	31	33	37	44	54	66	80	94	104	112	110	98	85	75	67	60	52	47	43	40	38	34	33	32	31	30	28	23	
-40	17	21	24	28	30	32	36	41	49	61	74	87	99	111	106	94	82	73	65	56	49	45	41	39	35	33	33	31	30	28	23	
-50	16	20	23	27	29	31	34	39	46	56	68	81	93	109	107	97	85	75	67	57	50	45	41	39	36	33	33	31	30	28	23	
-75	15	18	22	25	27	28	31	34	38	45	54	64	75	95	104	102	93	83	74	62	54	47	42	40	37	34	33	31	30	28	23	
1.0	12	15	18	22	23	24	25	27	29	31	34	39	46	65	85	100	103	98	88	74	62	52	45	41	39	35	33	32	30	28	23	
1.5	7	10	12	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	25	26	31	39	53	71	87	99	99	85	68	53	46	41	39	36	34	33	31	29	24
2.0	4	6	8	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	23	26	31	39	51	67	88	95	86	67	53	45	41	38	36	33	32	29	25
2.5	2	3	5	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	16	18	20	23	26	30	38	56	77	93	84	66	52	45	41	38	34	33	30	25
3.0	0	1	2	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	21	24	30	42	67	90	84	68	54	46	42	36	33	30	26
IA/P = 0.30																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	2	4	10	19	29	39	48	53	56	54	53	51	49	46	44	44	42	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	39	34		
-10	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	15	24	34	43	50	54	56	54	53	52	49	47	45	44	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	39	34		
-20	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	12	20	30	39	46	54	55	54	53	51	49	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	39	35	
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	17	25	34	42	52	55	54	53	51	49	46	44	43	42	42	40	40	40	39	39	35	
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	14	21	30	38	50	55	55	53	52	50	47	45	43	42	42	40	40	40	39	39	35	
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	11	18	26	34	47	53	54	54	52	50	47	45	43	42	42	40	40	40	39	39	35	
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	10	16	23	37	47	52	53	53	52	49	46	44	42	42	41	40	40	40	39	35	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	17	30	42	50	53	53	51	49	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	39	36	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	21	33	43	49	52	51	48	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	39	36	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	20	30	43	50	51	48	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	39	37
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	10	23	36	48	51	47	44	43	42	41	40	40	39	37	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	17	34	48	50	47	44	43	42	40	40	39	38		
IA/P = 0.50																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	10	15	19	23	28	31	32	36	39	41	44	44	44	
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	7	12	17	22	27	30	32	34	38	40	43	44	44	44	
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	15	20	25	30	31	33	37	39	43	44	44	44	
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	12	18	24	29	31	33	36	39	42	44	44	44	44	
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	10	16	22	27	30	32	35	38	42	44	44	44	44	
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	14	21	26	30	31	34	38	41	44	44	44	44	44	
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	19	24	29	31	33	36	41	44	44	44	44	44	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	16	22	27	30	32	35	40	43	44	44	44	44	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	16	23	27	30	32	35	38	42	44	44	44	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	17	23	28	30	36	40	44	44	44	44	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	18	23	28	33	39	44	44	44	44	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	17	23	30	36	43	44	44	44	
IA/P = 0.50																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Exhibit 5-1A, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																															
	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.8	10.3	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	22.0							
0.0	19	23	26	33	37	43	52	63	76	88	97	104	108	102	91	81	72	65	59	52	48	43	40	38	34	33	33	32	31	30	28	23
.10	19	22	26	32	35	41	48	58	70	82	92	100	105	103	94	83	75	67	61	53	48	44	40	38	35	33	33	32	31	30	28	23
.20	17	21	24	28	30	34	38	45	54	65	76	87	96	104	100	91	81	73	66	57	51	45	41	39	36	33	33	33	31	30	28	23
.30	16	20	23	27	29	32	36	42	50	60	71	81	91	103	101	93	84	75	67	58	52	46	42	39	36	34	33	33	31	30	28	23
.40	15	18	22	25	27	29	31	35	40	46	55	65	76	94	102	99	91	81	73	63	55	48	43	40	37	34	33	33	31	30	28	23
.50	14	18	21	25	26	28	30	33	37	43	51	61	71	90	101	101	93	84	75	64	56	49	43	40	37	34	33	33	31	30	28	23
.75	13	16	19	23	24	25	27	29	32	37	42	49	58	76	91	98	96	89	81	70	60	51	45	41	38	35	34	33	32	30	28	23
1.0	10	13	16	19	20	22	23	24	26	27	30	33	37	50	67	83	94	97	93	81	70	58	48	43	40	37	34	33	32	31	29	24
1.5	6	8	10	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	24	27	33	42	56	71	84	93	89	75	59	49	44	40	37	35	33	31	29	24
2.0	3	5	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	21	23	27	32	41	53	74	88	91	74	59	49	43	40	37	34	32	30	25
2.5	1	2	4	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	16	18	20	23	26	32	45	64	84	89	72	58	48	43	40	34	33	30	26
3.0	0	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	21	26	35	55	81	87	73	59	50	44	37	34	31	26
IA/P = 0.30																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	16	23	31	38	44	51	53	52	52	50	48	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	35		
.10	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	13	20	27	35	46	51	53	52	51	50	47	45	44	42	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	35		
.20	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	11	17	24	31	43	50	52	52	51	50	47	45	44	42	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	14	21	28	40	48	52	52	50	48	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	12	18	31	42	49	52	52	51	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	10	15	28	39	47	51	52	51	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	9	19	31	41	47	50	51	50	48	46	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	14	25	36	44	49	51	50	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	23	33	44	49	50	47	44	43	42	41	40	40	39	37	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	25	38	48	50	47	44	43	42	41	40	40	39	37	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	19	36	48	49	47	44	43	42	40	40	39	38		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	18	37	47	49	46	44	43	41	40	40	38			
IA/P = 0.50																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	11	16	21	26	30	32	34	38	40	43	43	43	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	14	19	25	29	31	33	37	39	42	43	43	43	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	11	17	23	28	30	32	36	39	42	43	43	43		
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	9	15	21	27	30	32	35	38	41	43	43	43			
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	20	25	29	31	34	37	41	43	43	43			
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	18	24	28	31	33	36	41	43	43	43				
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	16	22	27	30	32	35	40	43	43					
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	13	20	25	29	31	34	39	42	43						
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	13	20	25	29	31	34	37	41	43						
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	14	20	25	29	31	37	41							
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	14	20	25	29	31	37							
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	14	20	29	34								
IA/P = 0.10																																
0.0	19	23	26	33	37	43	52	63	76	88	97	104	108	102	91	81	72	65	59	52	48	43	40	38	34	33	33	32	31	30	28	23
.10	19	22	26	32	35	41	48	58	70	82	92	100	105	103	94	83	75	67	61	53	48	44	40	38	35	33	33	32	31	30	28	23
.20	17	21	24	28	30	34	38	45	54	65	76	87	96	104	100	91	81	73	66	57	51	45	41	39	36	33	33	33	31	30	28	23
.30	16	20	23	27	29	32	36	42	50	60	71	81	91	103	101	93	84	75	67	58	52	46	42	39	36	34	33	33	31	30	28	23
.40	15	18	22	25	27	29	31	35	40	46	55	65	76	94	102	99	91	81	73	63	55	48	43	40	37	34	33	33	31	30	28	23
.50	14	18	21	25	26	28	30	33	37	43	51	61	71	90	101	101	93	84	75	64	56	49	43	40	37	34	33	33	31	30	28	23
.75	13	16	19	23	24	25	27	29	32	37	42	49	58	76	91	98	96	89	81	70	60	51	45	41	38	35	34	33	32	30	28	23
1.0	10	13	16	19	20	22	23	24	26	27	30	33	37	50	67	83	94	97	93	81	70	58	48	43	40	37	34	33	32	31	29	24
1.5	6	8	10	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	24	27	33	42	56	71	84	93	89	75	59	49	44	40	37	35	33	31	29	24
2.0	3	5	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	21	23	27	32	41	53	74	88	91	74	59	49	43	40	37	34	32	30	25
2.5	1	2	4	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	16	18	20	23	26	32	45	64	84	89	72	58	48	43	40	34	33	30	26
3.0	0	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	21	26	35	55	81	87	73	59	50	44	37	34	31	26
IA/P = 0.30																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	16	23	31	38	44	51	53	52	50	48	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	13	20	27	35	46	51	53	52	51	50	47	45	44	42	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	11	17	24	31	43	50	52	52	51	50	47	45	44	42	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	14	21	28	40	48	52	52	50	48	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	12	18	31	42	49	52	52	51	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	35
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	10	15	28	39	47	51	52	51	49	47	45	43	42								

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																																
	7.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.3	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	22.0							
0.0	17	21	24	29	33	37	43	52	61	71	81	89	95	100	94	86	78	71	64	57	51	46	42	39	35	34	33	33	31	30	28	23	
.10	16	19	23	27	29	31	35	41	48	57	66	76	85	96	99	92	84	76	69	60	54	47	43	40	36	34	33	31	30	28	23		
.20	15	19	22	26	28	30	33	38	45	53	62	71	80	93	97	93	86	78	71	62	55	48	43	40	37	34	33	31	30	28	23		
.30	14	17	20	24	25	27	29	32	36	42	49	58	67	84	95	96	91	84	76	66	58	50	44	41	38	35	34	33	31	30	28	23	
.40	13	16	20	23	25	26	28	31	34	39	46	54	62	80	92	96	93	86	78	68	59	51	45	41	38	35	34	33	31	30	28	23	
.50	12	15	18	21	23	24	25	27	29	33	37	43	50	67	83	93	95	91	84	73	63	54	46	42	39	36	34	33	32	30	28	23	
.75	10	13	16	20	21	22	23	25	27	29	32	36	42	55	71	84	93	93	88	78	68	57	49	43	40	37	34	34	32	31	28	24	
1.0	8	10	13	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	25	27	29	37	49	63	78	88	92	88	78	65	53	46	42	39	36	34	33	31	29	24	
1.5	5	7	9	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	25	29	36	47	60	73	87	89	79	64	53	46	42	38	36	33	32	29	25	
2.0	2	4	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	19	21	24	29	36	45	64	80	87	77	63	52	46	41	38	34	32	30	25		
2.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	17	19	22	26	35	49	72	85	78	65	53	46	42	36	33	30	26			
3.0	0	1	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	9	11	12	14	17	19	23	31	47	73	84	76	63	53	46	38	34	31	26				
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																															
	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.6	10.0	10.3	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	22.0										
0.0	19	22	27	29	32	37	42	49	57	65	73	80	89	94	89	83	76	70	62	55	49	44	40	37	35	34	33	31	30	28	23	
.10	14	17	20	24	26	28	31	35	40	46	53	61	69	82	90	92	87	81	74	65	58	51	45	41	38	35	34	33	31	30	28	23
.20	13	16	20	23	25	27	29	33	37	43	50	57	65	79	88	91	88	82	76	67	59	52	46	42	38	35	34	33	32	30	28	23
.30	12	15	18	22	23	24	26	28	31	35	41	47	54	69	81	89	90	86	81	71	63	54	47	43	39	36	34	34	32	30	28	24
.40	11	14	18	21	22	24	25	27	30	34	38	44	51	65	78	87	90	87	82	73	64	55	48	43	40	36	34	34	32	30	28	24
.50	10	13	16	19	20	22	23	24	26	29	32	36	41	54	69	81	88	89	86	77	68	58	50	44	41	37	35	34	32	31	29	24
.75	9	11	14	18	19	20	21	22	24	26	28	31	35	46	58	71	82	88	88	81	73	62	52	46	42	38	35	34	32	31	29	24
1.0	7	9	11	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	24	26	32	40	52	65	76	84	87	81	70	58	49	44	40	37	35	33	31	29	24
1.5	4	6	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	22	26	31	39	50	62	77	85	81	69	57	49	44	40	37	34	32	30	25
2.0	2	3	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13	14	17	19	22	25	31	38	53	69	83	80	68	56	48	43	40	35	33	30	25	
2.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	9	9	11	13	15	17	20	23	30	41	61	82	82	69	58	49	44	37	34	31	26	
3.0	0	0	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	8	9	11	13	15	17	21	27	40	63	80	78	68	57	49	40	35	31	27	
IA/P = 0.30																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	6	10	14	19	24	34	41	46	48	49	48	47	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	8	12	17	27	36	42	46	48	49	48	46	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	10	15	24	33	41	45	48	49	48	47	45	43	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6	9	13	22	31	39	44	47	48	48	47	45	44	43	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	7	15	24	33	40	45	47	48	47	46	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	6	13	22	31	38	44	47	48	46	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	9	16	24	33	39	44	47	48	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	36	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	12	20	29	36	44	47	48	46	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	36	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	19	30	39	46	47	46	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	36	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	17	28	40	46	47	45	44	42	41	40	40	40	40	37	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	26	40	47	47	45	43	42	40	40	40	40	38	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	28	41	46	46	45	43	41	40	40	40	38	
IA/P = 0.50																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	7	11	16	22	27	30	32	35	38	42	42	42		
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	7	13	19	24	28	31	34	37	41	42	42	42		
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	12	19	24	28	31	33	36	41	42	42	42			
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	18	23	28	30	33	36	40	42	42				
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	11	17	23	27	30	33	36	40	42	42				
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	17	22	27	30	32	36	40	41	41				
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	16	22	26	29	32	35	40	41	41				
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	17	23	27	30	33	38	41	41					
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	12	18	23	27	30	33	36	40	41					
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	12	18	24	28	33	39	41						
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	13	19	24	31	36	41						
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	19	24	31	36	41						
IA/P = 0.50																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IA/P = 0.50																																

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

SHEET 9 OF 10



Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																IA/P = 0.10															
	7.3/7.0	7.6/7.0	7.9/8.0	8.1/8.2	8.3/8.4	8.4/8.5	8.5/8.6	8.6/8.7	8.7/8.8	8.8/9.0	9.0/9.2	9.2/9.4	9.4/9.6	9.6/10.0	10.0/10.6	10.6/11.5		11.5/12.0	12.0/12.5	12.5/13.0	13.0/14.0	14.0/15.0	15.0/16.0	16.0/18.0	18.0/22.0							
0.0	12	15	18	22	24	26	28	32	36	41	46	52	58	68	76	84	79	76	68	62	55	48	44	40	37	35	34	32	31	28	24	
-10	11	13	16	20	21	23	25	27	30	34	38	43	49	60	70	77	83	83	78	72	65	57	50	45	41	38	36	34	32	31	29	24
-20	9	12	15	18	19	21	22	24	26	29	32	36	41	52	63	72	78	82	81	75	68	60	52	46	42	39	36	35	32	31	29	24
.30	9	12	14	18	19	20	21	23	25	28	31	34	39	49	60	70	77	81	81	76	70	61	53	47	43	39	36	35	33	31	29	24
.40	9	11	14	17	18	19	21	22	24	26	29	33	37	47	57	67	75	80	81	77	71	62	53	47	43	39	37	35	33	31	29	24
.50	7	10	12	15	17	18	19	20	21	23	25	28	31	39	49	60	69	76	81	79	74	65	56	49	44	40	37	35	33	31	29	24
.75	6	9	11	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	23	25	27	34	42	52	62	70	76	79	76	68	59	51	46	41	38	36	33	31	29	24
1.0	5	6	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	21	25	30	38	47	57	66	76	79	75	64	55	49	44	40	37	34	32	29	25
1.5	3	4	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	21	24	30	37	45	59	71	78	73	63	55	48	43	40	35	33	30	25	
2.0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	12	14	16	19	22	26	36	48	65	77	73	64	56	49	44	37	34	31	26		
2.5	0	1	1	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18	23	31	46	66	76	72	63	55	48	40	35	31	27	
3.0	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	13	17	21	30	49	67	75	71	63	54	43	37	32	27		
	IA/P = 0.30																															
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	7	10	13	20	27	34	39	42	44	47	45	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	36		
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	6	8	15	22	29	35	40	43	45	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	36		
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	5	10	17	24	31	36	41	44	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	36	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	9	15	22	29	35	39	44	46	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	36	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	14	20	27	33	38	43	46	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	36	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	15	22	29	35	41	44	45	45	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	36	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	6	11	17	24	30	38	42	45	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	37	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	14	21	30	38	43	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	37	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	16	25	36	43	46	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	38	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	12	24	36	43	45	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	38	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	25	37	43	45	44	43	41	40	40	40	40	40	38	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	13	26	37	43	44	44	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	
	IA/P = 0.50																															
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	12	18	23	27	30	33	36	40	40	40	40		
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	10	16	21	26	29	32	35	40	40	40	40	40		
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	14	20	25	28	31	34	39	40	40	40	40		
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	18	23	27	30	33	38	40	40	40	40		
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	11	16	22	26	29	32	38	40	40	40	40		
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	15	20	25	28	31	37	40	40	40	40	40		
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	19	24	27	30	36	40	40	40	40	40		
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	14	20	24	28	34	39	40	40	40	40	40		
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	11	16	22	26	29	32	38	40	40	40	40		
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	15	20	25	28	31	37	40	40	40	40	40		
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	19	24	27	30	36	40	40	40	40	40		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	17	22	26	29	32	38	40	40	40	40	40		
	IA/P = 0.50																															
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	12	18	23	27	30	33	36	40	40	40		
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	10	16	21	26	29	32	35	40	40	40	40		
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	14	20	25	28	31	34	39	40	40	40		
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	18	23	27	30	33	38	40	40	40	40		
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	11	16	22	26	29	32	38	40	40	40	40		
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	15	20	25	28	31	37	40	40	40	40	40		
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	19	24	27	30	36	40	40	40	40	40		
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	14	20	24	28	34	39	40	40	40	40	40		
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	11	16	22	26	29	32	38	40	40	40	40		
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	15	20	25	28	31	37	40	40	40	40	40		
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	19	24	27	30	36	40	40	40	40	40		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	11	17	22	26	29	32	38	40	40	40	40	40		
	IA/P = 0.50																															

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

SHEET 10 OF 10



Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																IA/P = 0.10																
	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	26.0																	
0.0	31	47	209	403	739	800	481	250	166	128	102	86	70	61	54	49	44	40	35	33	30	27	24	21	20	19	18	16	13	12	0		
.10	19	26	39	86	168	325	601	733	565	355	229	161	122	83	69	59	53	47	43	37	34	31	28	25	22	21	19	18	16	14	12	0	
.20	17	23	32	49	74	136	262	488	652	594	435	298	207	115	81	67	58	51	46	40	35	32	29	26	23	21	20	19	16	14	12	0	
.30	16	22	30	46	64	112	212	396	566	585	485	360	258	139	90	71	60	53	48	41	36	32	29	26	23	21	20	19	16	14	12	0	
.40	14	19	25	37	43	57	94	173	322	485	551	507	409	227	129	87	68	58	52	44	38	33	30	27	24	21	20	19	17	14	12	0	
.50	13	18	24	35	40	52	80	142	262	410	504	506	441	269	153	98	73	61	53	45	39	34	30	27	24	22	20	19	17	15	12	0	
.75	10	13	17	23	26	30	34	40	55	86	150	247	349	438	360	240	151	101	75	57	47	39	33	29	26	23	21	20	18	15	12	0	
1.0	9	11	14	19	21	24	26	30	35	44	62	101	167	337	413	353	245	157	104	68	53	42	35	31	28	24	22	20	18	16	12	0	
1.5	6	8	10	13	14	15	17	19	21	23	26	30	37	73	166	288	356	337	264	154	91	57	42	35	30	27	24	22	19	17	13	3	
2.0	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	18	23	31	55	114	206	291	324	239	125	63	44	35	31	28	24	20	18	14	9		
2.5	3	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	15	18	22	32	58	111	227	258	246	122	63	43	35	31	27	22	19	15	11	
3.0	1	2	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	11	13	16	19	27	59	138	280	248	137	70	46	36	31	25	21	16	11		
IA/P = 0.30																	IA/P = 0.30																
0.0	0	0	39	180	545	697	497	276	198	158	130	110	93	81	73	67	61	56	49	46	43	39	35	32	30	29	27	24	21	19	0		
.10	0	0	27	129	407	600	532	361	252	190	150	108	90	79	71	65	59	52	48	44	41	36	32	31	29	28	25	21	19	0			
.20	0	0	19	92	302	501	521	415	306	228	176	119	95	82	73	67	61	53	48	45	41	37	33	31	29	28	25	21	19	0			
.30	0	0	1	13	66	223	408	484	438	350	269	163	114	93	80	72	65	57	51	46	42	38	34	31	30	28	25	22	19	0			
.40	0	0	0	1	9	47	164	327	431	436	379	306	189	127	98	83	74	67	58	52	47	43	38	34	31	30	28	25	22	19	0		
.50	0	0	0	0	6	33	120	258	374	415	391	271	173	121	95	81	72	62	55	48	44	40	35	32	30	29	26	22	19	0			
.75	0	0	0	0	2	13	50	126	221	302	348	323	240	167	121	96	81	68	59	50	45	41	37	33	31	29	26	23	19	0			
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	24	69	139	285	331	280	204	145	109	82	68	56	48	43	39	35	32	30	27	24	19	0			
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	16	79	186	271	288	247	165	110	76	58	49	44	40	35	32	29	26	20	5		
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	24	80	163	235	262	202	123	76	58	49	43	39	35	30	27	21	13		
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	28	77	179	242	207	120	75	57	48	43	39	32	29	22	17		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	30	101	207	227	130	80	59	49	44	44	35	30	24	18		
IA/P = 0.50																	IA/P = 0.50																
0.0	0	0	0	0	7	98	371	322	221	182	158	137	120	104	94	86	80	74	69	62	60	57	52	47	44	42	40	39	35	30	28	0	
.10	0	0	0	0	4	67	270	305	249	204	174	149	130	108	97	88	82	76	71	64	60	57	53	48	44	42	41	39	35	30	28	0	
.20	0	0	0	0	3	45	195	268	255	221	189	163	125	106	95	87	80	75	67	62	58	54	49	45	43	41	39	35	31	28	0		
.30	0	0	0	0	2	31	140	226	245	229	203	176	134	111	98	89	82	76	68	62	59	55	50	45	43	41	39	36	31	28	0		
.40	0	0	0	0	1	21	101	184	225	228	211	183	144	117	101	91	84	78	69	63	59	55	50	45	43	41	40	36	31	28	0		
.50	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	72	146	199	218	213	175	137	113	99	89	82	73	66	60	56	52	47	43	42	40	36	32	28	0		
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	28	71	121	162	186	193	161	133	112	98	88	78	70	62	57	53	48	44	42	41	37	33	28	0		
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	38	77	154	186	174	147	122	105	89	78	68	60	56	51	46	43	42	38	34	28	0			
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	22	71	129	163	168	150	120	98	80	67	60	55	51	46	43	40	36	28	4		
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	25	65	112	146	157	134	103	79	67	60	55	50	46	41	38	29	14		
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	26	60	117	148	136	101	79	66	59	54	50	43	39	31	24			
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	40	90	142	130	99	78	66	59	54	45	41	33	26				

RAINFALL TYPE = II

SHEET 2 OF 10



Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.7	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	20.0	26.0					
0.0	18	25	36	77	141	271	468	592	574	431	298	216	163	104	77	63	55	49	44	38	34	31	28	25	22	21	20	18	16	14	12	0	
.10	18	24	34	67	116	219	385	523	557	473	357	263	196	119	84	67	57	51	46	39	35	32	29	25	22	21	20	19	16	14	12	0	
.20	15	20	28	44	59	97	179	316	454	523	489	401	309	178	112	81	65	56	49	42	37	33	30	26	23	21	20	19	17	14	12	0	
.30	15	20	27	41	53	82	147	260	389	478	486	429	349	210	129	89	69	58	51	43	38	33	30	27	24	21	20	19	17	14	12	0	
.40	13	17	23	33	38	48	71	121	214	331	429	467	442	308	189	120	85	66	56	47	41	35	31	28	24	22	20	19	17	15	12	0	
.50	12	16	22	31	36	44	62	102	176	279	379	438	440	339	218	137	94	71	59	49	42	35	31	28	25	22	21	19	17	15	12	0	
.75	10	13	17	24	26	30	35	45	65	106	170	251	326	393	341	245	164	112	81	59	48	39	33	30	26	23	21	20	18	15	12	0	
1.0	8	10	13	17	19	21	24	27	31	37	50	75	118	251	360	376	292	205	138	83	60	45	36	32	28	25	22	21	18	16	12	1	
1.5	6	7	9	12	13	14	15	17	19	21	23	26	31	56	121	224	311	333	293	192	115	66	45	36	31	28	25	22	19	17	13	4	
2.0	4	5	6	8	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	20	27	43	85	159	243	306	264	154	74	47	37	32	28	25	21	18	14	9	0	
2.5	2	3	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	13	16	20	27	46	85	184	285	262	147	74	47	37	32	28	22	19	15	11	0
3.0	1	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	23	47	109	227	268	160	83	50	38	32	25	21	16	11	0	
IA/P = 0.30																																	
0.0	0	0	0	4	26	113	296	480	495	413	306	234	186	127	100	84	74	67	61	54	49	45	41	37	33	31	29	28	25	21	19	0	
.10	0	0	0	2	18	81	224	395	462	430	347	272	172	121	96	82	73	66	57	51	46	42	38	34	31	30	28	25	22	19	0		
.20	0	0	0	2	13	59	169	320	414	424	373	305	196	134	103	85	75	67	59	52	47	43	39	34	32	30	29	25	22	19	0		
.30	0	0	0	0	1	9	42	127	255	361	403	383	274	181	127	99	83	73	63	55	48	44	40	36	32	30	29	26	23	19	0		
.40	0	0	0	0	1	6	30	94	202	308	372	379	298	203	141	106	87	76	65	56	49	44	40	36	32	31	29	26	23	19	0		
.50	0	0	0	0	0	4	21	70	158	258	334	364	270	187	133	102	85	70	60	51	46	41	37	33	31	30	26	23	19	0			
.75	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	30	76	145	219	321	305	241	177	130	102	78	65	55	47	43	38	34	32	30	27	24	19	0			
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	15	42	150	267	308	272	209	154	103	79	62	51	45	41	37	33	31	28	25	19	1	0			
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	51	136	226	274	263	195	131	85	62	51	45	41	36	33	29	26	20	6		
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	31	86	162	252	239	162	93	64	52	45	41	37	31	28	21	15		
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	33	112	202	235	155	92	64	52	45	41	33	29	23	18		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	21	76	182	221	148	90	63	51	45	36	31	24	18	0			
IA/P = 0.50																																	
0.0	0	0	0	0	7	59	168	245	257	213	186	163	128	109	96	88	81	75	67	62	58	54	50	45	43	41	39	35	31	28	0		
.10	0	0	0	0	5	41	125	205	240	222	198	154	123	106	94	86	79	71	64	60	56	51	46	43	42	40	36	32	28	0			
.20	0	0	0	0	3	28	93	168	216	220	205	164	131	110	97	88	81	72	65	60	56	51	46	43	42	40	36	32	28	0			
.30	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	69	135	189	209	192	155	126	107	95	86	77	69	62	57	53	48	44	42	41	37	33	28	0			
.40	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	50	106	161	193	202	163	133	112	98	89	78	70	62	58	53	48	44	42	41	37	33	28	0			
.50	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	37	83	135	174	194	171	140	117	102	91	80	71	63	58	54	49	45	43	41	37	33	28	0			
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	15	40	76	147	177	169	146	124	107	90	79	68	60	56	51	47	43	42	38	34	28	0				
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	21	78	141	173	167	146	125	101	86	73	63	58	53	48	45	42	39	35	28	1		
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	26	71	121	153	159	139	113	89	72	63	57	53	48	44	40	37	29	7			
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	16	45	86	138	150	125	93	74	64	58	53	48	42	39	31	20			
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	17	59	112	143	121	91	73	63	57	53	45	40	32	26			
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	40	101	138	117	90	73	63	57	48	42	34	27				
IA/P = 0.10																																	
* * * TC = 0.4																																	
* * * HR * * *																																	
IA/P = 0.30																																	
* * * TC = 0.4																																	
* * * HR * * *																																	
IA/P = 0.50																																	
* * * TC = 0.4																																	
* * * HR * * *																																	
RAINFALL TYPE = II																																	
SHEET 4 OF 10																																	

Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	11.0	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	18.0	18.5	19.0	20.0	22.0	26.0			
0.0	17	23	32	57	94	170	308	467	529	507	402	297	226	140	96	74	61	53	47	41	36	32	29	26	23	21	20	19	16	14	12	0	0	0		
.10	16	22	30	51	80	140	252	395	484	499	434	343	265	162	109	80	65	55	49	42	36	33	29	26	23	21	20	19	16	14	12	0	0	0		
.20	14	19	25	38	47	69	116	207	332	434	477	449	378	238	149	101	77	62	53	45	39	34	30	27	24	22	20	19	17	14	12	0	0	0		
.30	13	18	24	35	43	60	97	170	278	382	446	448	401	270	171	114	83	66	56	46	40	34	31	27	24	22	20	19	17	15	12	0	0	0		
.40	12	15	21	29	33	40	53	83	141	233	332	408	434	361	243	157	107	79	64	51	43	36	32	28	25	22	21	20	17	15	12	0	0	0		
.50	11	15	20	28	31	37	48	71	118	194	286	367	412	378	271	178	119	86	68	53	44	37	32	29	25	23	21	20	17	15	12	0	0	0		
.75	9	11	14	19	21	24	27	31	37	49	74	118	182	319	374	328	244	169	117	76	56	43	35	31	28	25	22	21	18	16	12	0	0	0		
1.0	7	9	12	16	17	19	21	24	27	32	40	55	83	188	309	322	245	172	102	68	49	38	32	29	26	23	21	19	16	12	0	0	0	0		
1.5	5	7	8	11	12	13	14	15	17	19	21	23	27	43	89	175	269	322	309	225	140	77	49	38	32	29	25	23	20	17	13	5	0	0	0	
2.0	3	4	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	11	12	14	15	18	23	35	65	123	202	297	280	181	88	52	39	33	29	26	21	19	14	10	0	0	0	
2.5	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	12	15	18	24	36	66	150	244	278	171	87	52	39	33	29	23	20	15	11	0	0	0	0	
3.0	1	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	11	13	16	20	37	86	198	263	182	96	56	40	33	26	21	16	11	0	0	0	
IA/P = 0.30																																		IA/P = 0.30		
0.0	0	0	0	1	9	53	157	314	433	439	379	299	237	159	118	95	81	71	65	56	50	46	42	38	34	31	30	28	25	22	19	0	0	0	0	
.10	0	0	0	0	1	6	37	117	248	372	416	391	330	218	150	113	92	79	70	60	53	47	43	39	35	32	30	29	26	22	19	0	0	0	0	
.20	0	0	0	0	1	4	26	87	194	313	382	388	349	244	167	122	97	82	72	62	54	48	43	39	35	32	30	29	26	22	19	0	0	0	0	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	3	19	64	151	259	341	372	316	223	156	117	94	80	67	58	50	45	41	36	33	31	29	26	23	19	0	0	0	0	0	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	47	116	211	298	354	328	245	172	127	100	83	69	59	51	45	41	37	33	31	29	26	23	19	0	0	0	0	0	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	34	89	170	255	341	303	225	161	120	96	76	64	54	47	42	38	34	31	30	27	24	19	0	0	0	0	0	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	14	41	89	152	270	305	268	207	155	118	87	70	57	48	44	39	35	32	30	27	24	19	0	0	0	0	0	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	22	98	212	295	285	237	181	120	88	67	53	46	42	38	34	31	28	25	19	0	0	0	0	0	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	30	95	183	249	265	217	152	96	66	53	46	41	37	34	30	26	20	0	0	0	0	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	18	59	125	221	245	182	105	69	54	47	42	38	32	28	22	16	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	21	84	174	230	172	103	69	54	46	42	34	30	23	18	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	56	157	217	163	101	68	53	46	37	31	25	18	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 0.50																																		IA/P = 0.50		
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	26	89	170	217	229	200	179	144	119	104	93	85	78	70	64	59	55	51	46	43	41	40	36	32	28	0	0	0	0	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18	65	135	190	216	205	170	137	115	101	91	83	74	67	61	56	52	47	44	42	40	36	32	28	0	0	0	0	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	47	106	162	198	203	178	145	121	105	94	85	76	68	61	57	52	48	44	42	40	37	32	28	0	0	0	0	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	34	82	135	177	194	168	139	117	102	92	80	71	63	58	54	49	45	43	41	37	33	28	0	0	0	0	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	25	63	111	155	189	174	146	122	106	94	82	73	64	58	54	50	45	43	41	37	33	28	0	0	0	0	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	18	48	90	133	184	177	152	128	110	97	84	74	65	59	55	50	45	43	41	38	33	28	0	0	0	0	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	22	47	80	142	169	164	144	124	108	91	79	68	61	56	51	47	44	42	38	34	28	0	0	0	0	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	11	51	112	155	166	154	134	109	91	76	65	59	54	49	45	43	41	37	33	28	0	0	0	0	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	16	50	97	136	154	145	121	95	75	64	58	54	49	45	41	37	29	10	0	0	0	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	18	47	86	134	146	125	94	75	64	58	53	49	42	39	31	21	0	0	0	0	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	44	95	140	127	97	77	65	58	54	45	41	33	26	0	0	0	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	29	86	135	122	95	76	65	58	49	43	35	27	0	0	0	
IA/P = 0.10																																		IA/P = 0.10		
IA/P = 0.30																																		IA/P = 0.30		
IA/P = 0.50																																		IA/P = 0.50		

RAINFALL TYPE = II

\*\* \* TC = 0.5 HR \* \* \*

SHEET 5 OF 10

Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																																
	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.6	12.8	13.0	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.0	17.0	17.5	18.0	20.0	26.0															
0.0	13	18	24	36	46	68	115	194	294	380	424	410	369	252	172	123	93	74	61	49	41	35	31	27	24	22	20	19	17	15	12	0	
.10	13	17	23	34	42	59	97	162	250	337	395	405	381	279	191	135	100	79	65	51	42	36	31	28	25	22	21	19	17	15	12	0	
.20	11	15	20	28	32	39	52	82	135	211	295	362	391	351	255	178	127	95	75	57	46	38	32	29	26	23	21	20	17	15	12	0	
.30	11	14	19	26	30	36	47	70	113	179	256	326	379	360	277	196	140	103	80	60	48	38	33	29	26	23	21	20	18	15	12	0	
.40	10	12	16	22	25	28	33	42	61	96	151	221	291	367	336	255	182	131	98	69	54	42	34	30	27	24	22	20	18	16	12	0	
.50	9	12	16	21	24	27	31	39	53	82	128	190	258	358	343	274	200	144	106	74	56	43	35	30	27	24	22	20	18	16	12	0	
.75	8	10	13	17	18	21	23	26	31	39	55	82	122	230	314	329	281	217	161	104	72	51	38	33	29	26	23	21	19	16	12	1	
1.0	6	8	10	13	14	15	17	19	21	23	27	32	42	89	177	272	319	303	249	163	105	66	45	36	31	27	24	22	19	17	13	3	
1.5	4	6	7	9	10	10	11	12	14	15	16	18	20	27	46	90	163	241	295	275	204	119	66	45	35	31	27	24	20	18	13	7	
2.0	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	20	28	48	89	151	245	274	213	115	65	44	35	30	27	22	19	14	10	0	
2.5	1	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	17	24	37	86	170	260	219	127	71	47	36	31	24	20	16	11	0	
3.0	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	10	11	14	17	30	64	157	247	205	122	70	46	36	27	22	17	12	0	
	IA/P = 0.30																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	30	86	174	266	326	348	328	246	181	138	110	92	79	66	57	49	44	40	36	32	31	29	26	23	19	0
.10	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	22	65	137	223	292	329	303	228	170	131	106	89	73	61	52	46	41	37	33	31	29	26	23	19	0	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	15	48	108	185	256	305	321	245	184	141	112	93	75	63	53	46	42	37	34	31	30	27	23	19	0	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	36	84	151	221	277	308	260	199	152	120	98	78	65	54	47	42	38	34	31	30	27	23	19	0	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	27	65	122	188	286	301	243	187	144	114	87	71	57	48	43	39	35	32	30	27	24	19	1	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	20	50	98	158	263	292	254	200	155	122	91	74	59	49	44	40	35	32	30	27	24	19	1	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	23	51	140	231	269	253	211	167	119	90	68	53	46	42	37	34	31	28	25	19	2	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	29	96	186	249	261	231	169	90	64	51	44	40	36	33	29	26	20	5		
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	34	91	163	220	241	197	131	83	61	50	44	40	35	31	27	21	12	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	36	85	174	226	200	127	82	60	49	44	39	32	29	22	17	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	37	105	196	214	135	87	62	51	44	36	31	24	18			
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	24	96	205	189	130	85	62	50	39	32	26	18				
	IA/P = 0.50																																
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	16	45	92	137	166	185	170	146	125	110	98	89	79	70	63	58	53	48	44	42	41	37	33	28	0	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	34	73	115	149	180	163	141	122	107	96	84	74	65	59	54	50	45	43	41	38	33	28	0	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	25	57	96	131	173	166	146	126	111	99	86	76	66	59	55	50	46	43	41	38	34	28	0	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	18	44	79	143	170	160	141	122	108	92	81	69	61	56	52	47	44	42	38	34	28	1	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	14	34	64	127	166	162	145	127	111	95	82	70	62	57	52	47	44	42	38	34	28	1	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	26	52	138	162	157	140	123	103	88	75	64	58	53	49	45	43	39	35	28	2		
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	47	98	139	154	148	135	113	96	80	67	60	55	50	46	43	39	36	29	3		
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	30	73	119	146	151	134	113	91	74	63	58	53	48	45	41	37	29	7
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	30	66	105	143	117	90	73	63	57	52	48	42	39	30	18	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	30	77	121	137	114	88	72	63	57	52	44	40	32	25		
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	19	55	111	132	111	87	71	62	56	47	42	34	27			
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	51	112	128	108	86	71	62	51	44	36	27				
	IA/P = 0.75																																
	RAINFALL TYPE = II																																





Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																																				
	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	26.0																			
0.0	13	18	25	29	38	54	81	118	163	213	256	284	311	266	212	163	129	104	78	61	47	37	31	27	24	22	20	18	16	12	1						
-10	10	13	17	23	27	34	47	69	102	143	189	234	267	297	274	226	175	138	111	82	64	48	38	31	27	24	22	20	18	16	12	1					
-20	9	11	15	20	22	26	31	42	60	88	124	168	212	280	292	261	212	166	131	95	72	53	40	33	28	25	23	21	18	16	12	1					
-30	8	11	14	19	21	24	29	38	53	76	108	148	190	263	288	224	177	140	101	76	55	41	34	29	25	23	21	18	16	12	2						
-40	8	10	13	18	20	23	27	34	46	66	94	130	170	245	282	273	235	188	149	107	80	58	42	34	29	26	23	21	19	16	12	2					
-50	7	9	12	16	17	19	22	25	31	41	58	82	114	190	256	279	262	222	178	127	93	65	46	36	31	27	24	22	19	17	13	2					
-75	6	8	10	14	15	17	19	21	25	31	41	56	78	139	207	254	265	245	208	152	110	75	51	39	32	28	25	22	19	17	13	3					
1.0	5	6	8	10	11	13	14	15	17	19	22	26	33	60	109	173	230	261	255	208	153	100	64	46	36	30	26	24	20	18	13	5					
1.5	3	4	5	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	15	19	27	45	79	130	186	247	239	180	108	68	48	37	31	27	22	19	14	10					
2.0	2	3	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	10	11	13	16	22	35	59	98	171	236	236	156	95	62	44	35	30	23	20	15	11					
2.5	1	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	10	12	14	19	28	58	114	197	226	163	102	65	46	36	26	21	16	11					
3.0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	7	9	10	13	19	35	88	184	218	169	109	70	49	31	24	18	12					
																			IA/P = 0.30																		
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	25	50	86	130	174	208	253	235	201	164	136	115	92	76	61	51	44	39	35	32	30	27	24	19	1					
-10	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	19	40	71	110	153	217	247	227	191	157	131	103	84	66	53	46	41	36	33	31	28	24	19	2						
-20	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	14	31	58	93	133	202	239	231	199	165	138	108	87	68	55	47	41	37	33	31	28	25	19	2						
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	24	46	77	152	210	236	222	190	158	122	97	74	58	49	43	38	34	32	28	25	20	3						
																			IA/P = 0.50																		
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	19	37	64	134	196	232	225	198	166	127	101	77	59	50	43	38	35	32	28	25	20	3					
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	14	30	82	151	206	228	217	189	146	113	85	64	52	45	40	36	33	29	26	20	5						
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	15	49	105	164	205	218	205	166	129	95	69	55	47	41	37	33	29	26	20	6						
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	32	77	134	185	214	203	166	120	83	63	52	45	39	35	30	27	21	10					
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	33	72	121	184	203	171	117	82	62	51	44	39	32	29	22	15					
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	21	67	132	194	174	123	86	64	52	45	35	31	24	18					
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	46	121	187	166	119	84	63	52	39	32	25	18						
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	44	129	180	160	116	83	63	44	35	27	18					
																			IA/P = 0.50																		
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	26	44	68	91	125	142	142	128	117	107	94	83	72	63	57	52	47	44	42	38	34	28	2						
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	20	36	57	100	129	140	136	125	114	100	88	76	65	59	54	49	45	43	39	35	29	3					
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	16	30	48	90	122	139	139	127	117	102	90	77	66	60	54	49	45	43	39	35	29	3					
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	12	24	59	98	126	137	134	125	109	96	82	69	61	56	51	46	44	40	36	29	4					
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	19	51	89	119	134	136	127	112	98	83	70	62	56	51	47	44	40	36	29	5						
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	15	43	79	112	131	135	129	114	100	85	71	63	57	52	47	44	40	36	29	6						
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	15	39	71	102	123	130	125	112	94	78	67	60	54	49	46	41	37	29	9							
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	17	40	71	101	121	129	121	103	84	71	62	56	51	47	42	38	30	13						
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	26	51	92	119	125	105	86	72	63	57	52	44	40	32	23					
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	11	35	72	112	122	103	85	71	63	56	47	42	34	26						
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	24	66	111	119	101	83	71	62	51	44	36	27							
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	23	71	110	116	99	82	70	55	46	37	27						
																			IA/P = 0.50																		
																			RAINFALL TYPE = II																		
																			** * TC = 1.25 HR * * *																		
																			SHEET 8 OF 10																		



Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																																						
	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	26.0																						
0.0	7	9	12	16	18	21	27	36	49	64	82	104	127	171	201	226	208	193	171	132	105	79	58	45	36	30	26	23	20	17	13	3							
-10	6	8	10	14	15	17	20	25	33	43	57	74	94	139	179	204	218	205	188	150	118	88	63	48	38	32	27	24	20	17	13	4							
-20	6	8	10	13	14	16	19	23	29	39	51	66	84	128	169	198	213	207	192	157	123	91	65	49	39	33	28	24	20	17	13	4							
-30	6	7	9	12	14	15	18	21	27	35	45	59	76	117	159	191	211	208	196	163	128	95	68	51	40	33	28	25	20	18	13	4							
																		** TC = 2.0		HR ** *		IA/P = 0.10																	
-40	5	6	8	11	12	13	15	17	20	24	31	41	53	87	128	167	197	209	205	180	145	106	75	55	43	35	30	26	21	18	14	5							
-50	5	6	8	10	11	13	14	16	18	22	28	37	48	78	118	158	190	208	208	185	151	111	77	57	44	36	30	26	21	18	14	5							
-75	4	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	15	18	22	27	35	58	91	129	164	191	202	194	167	125	87	63	48	38	32	27	22	18	14	6							
1.0	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	16	18	28	46	74	110	147	178	201	193	156	108	76	56	43	35	30	23	19	14	8								
1.5	2	3	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	12	16	23	36	57	86	137	178	195	160	113	79	58	45	36	26	21	16	11	11	11	11							
2.0	1	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	10	12	16	23	35	67	112	169	190	154	110	78	57	44	30	23	17	11	11	11	11							
2.5	0	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	12	16	28	52	105	170	185	149	107	76	56	35	26	18	12	12	12							
3.0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	12	18	41	99	161	180	152	112	80	45	30	19	12	12	12	12							
																		** TC = 2.0		HR ** *		IA/P = 0.30																	
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	15	25	38	54	74	115	148	168	185	170	159	131	110	89	70	57	49	42	38	34	29	26	20	5							
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	12	21	32	47	65	124	153	169	180	168	145	120	96	75	60	51	44	39	35	30	26	20	6								
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	10	17	27	41	75	114	146	165	175	170	149	124	99	76	62	52	45	39	35	30	27	21	6								
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	14	23	49	86	122	151	170	174	160	136	107	82	66	54	47	41	37	31	27	21	8								
																		** TC = 2.0		HR ** *		IA/P = 0.50																	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	11	19	43	77	113	144	165	173	163	140	111	85	67	55	47	41	37	31	27	21	8								
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	9	16	37	68	104	136	160	171	165	144	114	87	69	56	48	42	37	31	27	21	9							
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	15	34	62	96	127	152	167	160	132	100	77	62	52	45	40	32	28	22	11								
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	24	48	79	111	150	166	153	118	90	71	58	49	43	34	29	23	14							
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	24	45	88	130	161	148	115	88	70	57	48	37	31	24	17							
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18							
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19							
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19							
																		** TC = 2.0		HR ** *		IA/P = 0.50																	
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	13	20	28	51	73	92	104	111	112	106	97	86	75	66	60	54	49	46	41	37	30	7						
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	11	17	24	45	68	87	101	109	112	107	98	88	76	67	60	55	50	46	41	37	30	8						
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	14	21	40	62	82	98	107	111	108	100	89	77	68	61	55	50	47	41	37	30	8						
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	12	26	46	67	86	100	108	111	104	93	80	70	63	57	52	48	42	38	30	10						
																		** TC = 2.0		HR ** *		IA/P = 0.50																	
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	10	22	41	62	81	96	106	110	105	94	81	71	63	57	52	48	42	38	30	11							
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	13	27	46	67	85	99	110	108	98	85	74	66	59	54	49	43	39	31	13								
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	18	33	52	71	88	104	108	102	89	77	68	61	55	50	44	39	31	15								
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	25	43	62	87	103	108	97	84	73	65	59	53	45	41	32	20							
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	12	24	48	74	99	106	95	83	72	64	58	48	43	34	25							
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	17	37	69	99	104	82	72	64	52	45	36	27								
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	27	65	95	102	73	58	49	38	28									
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	32	68	95	101	93	82	64	52	40	28						
																		** TC = 2.0		HR ** *		IA/P = 0.50																	
																		** TC = 2.0		HR ** *		IA/P = 0.50																	

ODOT Hydraulic Manual Users: Exhibit 5-III, the Type III rainfall distribution, is omitted from this publication. This rainfall distribution does not occur in Oregon.

# Chapter 6: Storage volume for detention basins

As rural areas become urbanized, the resulting increases in peak discharges can adversely affect downstream flood plains. Increasingly, planners, developers, and the public want these downstream areas to be protected. Many local governments are adopting ordinances to control the type of development and its allowable impacts on the watershed. One of the most common controls requires that postdevelopment discharges do not exceed present-condition discharges for one or more storm frequencies at specified points along a channel.

This chapter discusses ways to manage peak discharges by delaying runoff. It also presents a procedure for estimating the storage capacity required to maintain the peaks within a specified level.

Efforts to reduce the effects of increased runoff from urban areas have been innovative and diverse. Many methods have been used effectively, such as infiltration trenches, porous pavement, rooftop storage, and cisterns. But these solutions can be expensive or require site conditions that cannot be provided.

The detention basin is the most widely used measure for controlling peak discharge. It is generally the least expensive and most reliable of the measures that have been considered. It can be designed to fit a wide variety of sites and can accommodate multiple-outlet spillways to meet requirements for multifrequency control of outflow. Measures other than a detention basin may be preferred in some locations; their omission here is not intended to discourage their use. Any device selected, however, should be assessed as to its function, maintenance needs, and impact.

## Estimating the effect of storage

When a detention basin is installed, hydraulic routing procedures can be used to estimate the effect on hydrographs. Both the TR-20 (SCS 1983) and DAMS2 (SCS 1982) computer programs provide accurate methods of analysis. Programmable calculator and computer programs are available for routing hydrographs through dams.

This chapter contains a manual method for quick estimates of the effects of temporary detention on peak discharges. The method is based on average storage and routing effects for many structures.

Figure 6-1 relates two ratios: peak outflow to peak inflow discharge ( $q_o/q_i$ ) and storage volume to runoff volume ( $V_s/V_r$ ) for all four rainfall distributions.

The relationships in figure 6-1 were determined on the basis of single stage outflow devices. Some were controlled by pipe flow, others by weir flow. Verification runs were made using multiple stage outflow devices, and the variance was similar to that in the base data. The method can therefore be used for both single- and multiple-stage outflow devices. The only constraints are that (1) each stage requires a design storm and a computation of the storage required for it and (2) the discharge of the upper stage(s) includes the discharge of the lower stage(s).

The brevity of the procedure allows the planner to examine many combinations of detention basins. When combined with the Tabular Hydrograph method, the procedure's usefulness is increased. Its principal use is to develop preliminary indications of storage adequacy and to allocate control to a group of detention basins. It is also adequate, however, for final design of small detention basins.

## Input requirements and procedures

Use figure 6-1 to estimate storage volume ( $V_s$ ) required or peak outflow discharge ( $q_o$ ). The most frequent application is to estimate  $V_s$ , for which the required inputs are runoff volume ( $V_r$ ),  $q_o$ , and peak inflow discharge ( $q_i$ ). To estimate  $q_o$ , the required inputs are  $V_r$ ,  $V_s$ , and  $q_i$ .

## Estimating $V_s$

Use worksheet 6a to estimate  $V_s$ , storage volume required, by the following procedure.

1. Determine  $q_o$ . Many factors may dictate the selection of peak outflow discharge. The most common is to limit downstream discharges to a desired level, such as predevelopment discharge. Another factor may be that the outflow device has already been selected.
2. Estimate  $q_i$  by procedures in chapters 4 or 5. Do not use peak discharges developed by any other procedure. When using the Tabular Hydrograph method to estimate  $q_i$  for a subarea, only use

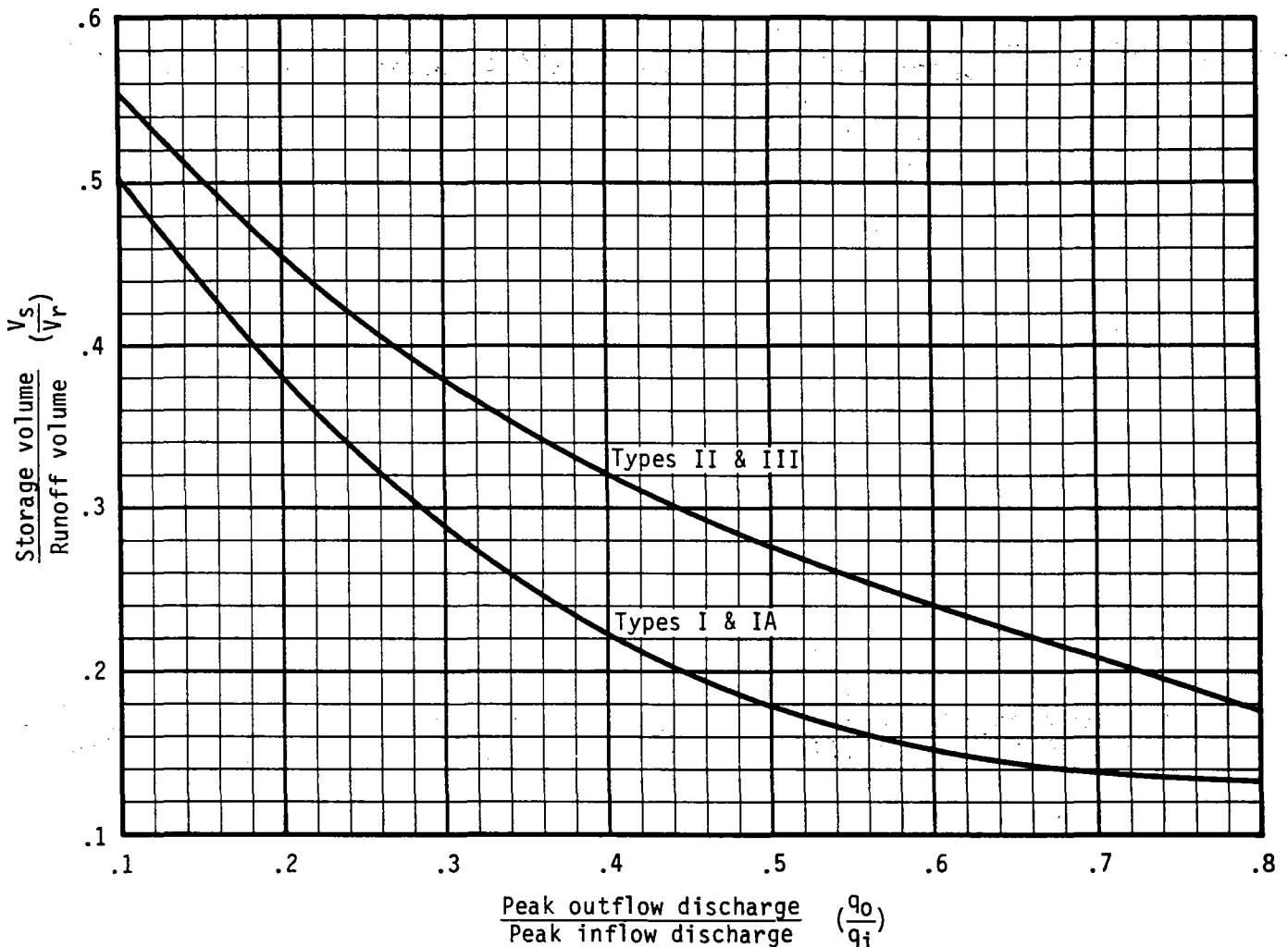


Figure 6-1.—Approximate detention basin routing for rainfall types I, IA, II, and III.

- peak discharge associated with  $T_t = 0$ .
3. Compute  $q_0/q_i$  and determine  $V_s/V_r$  from figure 6-1.
  4.  $Q$  (in inches) was determined when computing  $q_i$  in step 2, but now it must be converted to the units in which  $V_s$  is to be expressed—most likely, acre-feet or cubic feet. The most common conversion of  $Q$  to  $V_r$  is expressed in acre-feet:

$$V_r = 53.33Q(A_m) \quad [\text{Eq. 6-1}]$$

where

$V_r$  = runoff volume (acre-ft),

$Q$  = runoff (in),

$A_m$  = drainage area ( $\text{mi}^2$ ), and

53.33 = conversion factor from  $\text{in-mi}^2$  to acre-ft.

5. Use the results of steps 3 and 4 to compute  $V_s$ :

$$V_s = V_r \left( \frac{V_s}{V_r} \right) \quad [\text{Eq. 6-2}]$$

where  $V_s$  = storage volume required (acre-ft).

6. The stage in the detention basin corresponding to  $V_s$  must be equal to the stage used to generate  $q_0$ . In most situations a minor modification of the outflow device can be made. If the outflow device has been preselected, repeat the calculations with a modified  $q_0$  value.

### Estimating $q_0$

Use worksheet 6b to estimate  $q_0$ , required peak outflow discharge, by the following procedure.

1. Determine  $V_s$ . If the maximum stage in the detention basin is constrained, set  $V_s$  by the maximum permissible stage.
2. Compute  $Q$  (in inches) by the procedures in chapter 2, and convert it to the same units as  $V_s$  (see step 4 in "Estimating  $V_s$ ").
3. Compute  $V_s/V_r$  and determine  $q_0/q_i$  from figure 6-1.
4. Estimate  $q_i$  by the procedures in chapters 4 or 5. Do not use peak discharges developed by any other method. When using the Tabular method to estimate  $q_i$  for a subarea, use only the peak discharge associated with  $T_t = 0$ .

5. From steps 3 and 4, compute  $q_0$ :

$$q_0 = q_i \left( \frac{q_0}{q_i} \right) \quad [\text{Eq. 6-3}]$$

6. Proportion the outflow device so that the stage at  $q_0$  is equal to the stage corresponding to  $V_s$ . If  $q_0$  cannot be calibrated except in discrete steps (i.e., pipe sizes), repeat the procedure until the stages for  $q_0$  and  $V_s$  are approximately equal.

### Limitations

- This routing method is less accurate as the  $q_0/q_i$  ratio approaches the limits shown in figure 6-1. The curves in figure 6-1 depend on the relationship between available storage, outflow device, inflow volume, and shape of the inflow hydrograph. When storage volume ( $V_s$ ) required is small, the shape of the outflow hydrograph is sensitive to the rate of rise of the inflow hydrograph. Conversely, when  $V_s$  is large, the inflow hydrograph shape has little effect on the outflow hydrograph. In such instances, the outflow hydrograph is controlled by the hydraulics of the outflow device and the procedure therefore yields consistent results. When the peak outflow discharge ( $q_0$ ) approaches the peak inflow discharge ( $q_i$ ), parameters that affect the rate of rise of a hydrograph, such as rainfall volume, curve number, and time of concentration, become especially significant.
- The procedure should not be used to perform final design if an error in storage of 25 percent cannot be tolerated. Figure 6-1 is biased to prevent undersizing of outflow devices, but it may significantly overestimate the required storage capacity. More detailed hydrograph development and routing will often pay for itself through reduced construction costs.

## Examples

Four examples illustrate the use of figure 6-1. Examples 6-1 through 6-4, respectively, show estimation of  $V_s$ , use of a two-stage structure, estimation of  $q_0$ , and use with the Tabular Hydrograph method.

### Example 6-1: Estimating $V_s$ , single-stage structure

A development is being planned in a 75-acre (0.117-mi<sup>2</sup>) watershed that outlets into an existing concrete-lined channel designed for present conditions. If the channel capacity is exceeded, damages will be substantial. The watershed is in the type II storm distribution region. The present channel capacity, 180 cfs, was established by computing discharge for the 25-year-frequency storm by the Graphical Peak Discharge method (chapter 4).

The developed-condition peak discharge ( $q_0$ ) computed by the same method is 360 cfs, and runoff ( $Q$ ) is 3.4 inches. Since outflow must be held to 180 cfs, a detention basin having that maximum outflow discharge ( $q_0$ ) will be built at the watershed outlet.

How much storage ( $V_s$ ) will be required to meet the maximum outflow discharge ( $q_0$ ) of 180 cfs, and what will be the approximate dimensions of a rectangular weir outflow structure? Figure 6-2 shows how worksheet 6a is used to estimate required storage ( $V_s = 5.9$  acre-ft) and maximum stage ( $E_{\max} = 105.7$  ft).

The rectangular weir was chosen for its simplicity; however, several types of outlets can meet the outflow device proportion requirement. Most hydraulic references, along with considerable research data that are available, provide more guidance on variations of outlet devices than can be summarized here.

An outlet device should be proportioned to meet specific objectives. A single-stage device was specified in this example because only one storm was considered. A weir is suitable here because of the low head. The weir crest elevation is 100.0 ft.

Using  $V_s = 5.9$  acre-ft (figure 6-2, step 9) and the elevation-storage curve, the maximum stage ( $E_{\max}$ ) is 105.7 ft.

The rectangular weir equation is

$$q_0 = 3.2 L_w H_w^{1.5} \quad [\text{Eq. 6-4}]$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} q_0 &= \text{peak outflow discharge (cfs),} \\ L_w &= \text{weir crest length (ft), and} \\ H_w &= \text{head over weir crest (ft).} \end{aligned}$$

$H_w$  and  $q_0$  are computed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} H_w &= E_{\max} - \text{weir crest elevation} \\ &= 105.7 - 100.0 = 5.7 \text{ ft.} \end{aligned}$$

Since  $q_0$  is known to be 180 cfs, solving equation 6-4 for  $L_w$  yields

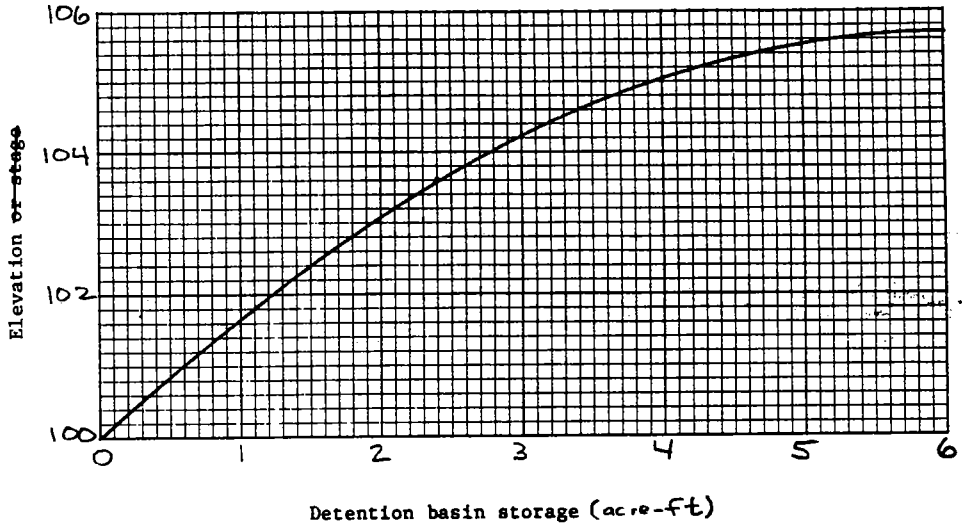
$$\begin{aligned} L_w &= \frac{q_0}{3.2 H_w^{1.5}} \quad [\text{Eq. 6-5}] \\ &= \frac{180}{3.2 (5.7)^{1.5}} = 4.1 \text{ ft.} \end{aligned}$$

In summary, the outlet structure is a rectangular weir with crest length of 4.1 ft,  $H_w = 5.7$  ft, and  $q_0 = 180$  cfs corresponding to a  $V_s = 5.9$  acre-ft.



**Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage,  
peak outflow discharge ( $q_0$ ) known**

Project Robbinsville By SNR Date 11/5/85  
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked RGC Date 11/8/85  
 Circle one: Present Developed Single-stage-structure



1. Data:  
 Drainage area .....  $A_m = 0.117 \text{ mi}^2$   
 Rainfall distribution type (I, IA, II, III) = II
  2. Frequency ..... yr 

1st stage	2nd stage
-----------	-----------

25	
----	--
  3. Peak inflow discharge,  $q_1$  .... cfs 

360	
-----	--

  
 (From worksheet 4 or 5b)
  4. Peak outflow discharge,  $q_0$  .... cfs 

180	
-----	--

<sup>1/</sup>
  5. Compute  $\frac{q_0}{q_1}$  ..... 

0.50	
------	--
  6.  $\frac{v_s}{v_r}$  ..... 

0.28	
------	--

  
 (Use  $\frac{q_0}{q_1}$  with figure 6-1)
  7. Runoff,  $Q$  ..... in 

3.4	
-----	--

  
 (From worksheet 2)
  8. Runoff volume,  $V_r$  ..... ac-ft 

21.2	
------	--

  
 ( $V_r = QA_m 53.33$ )
  9. Storage volume,  $V_s$  ..... ac-ft 

5.9	
-----	--

  
 ( $V_s = V_r (\frac{v_s}{v_r})$ )
  10. Maximum stage,  $E_{max}$ 

105.7	
-------	--

  
 (From plot)
- <sup>1/</sup> 2nd stage  $q_0$  includes 1st stage  $q_0$ .

Figure 6-2.—Worksheet 6a for example 6-1.

### Example 6-2: Estimating $V_s$ , two-stage structure

In addition to the requirements for a 25-year peak outflow discharge of 180 cfs stated in example 6-1, a decision was made to limit the 2-year outflow discharge to 50 cfs because of potential damages to agricultural property below the lined channel. By the method in chapter 4, the estimated 2-year peak discharge for developed conditions will be 91 cfs and runoff ( $Q$ ) will be 1.5 inches.

Again, a rectangular concrete weir outflow device was selected; the device could have been another type, but it is important to remember that the flows through the first stage are part of the total discharge of the higher stage.

Figure 6-3 shows how worksheet 6a is used to compute the  $V_s$  of 2.4 acre-ft and  $E_{\max}$  of 103.6 for the first stage.  $E_{\max}$  of 103.6 is the weir crest elevation for the second stage.

Equation 6-5 is again used to compute  $L_w$  for the first stage. The weir crest elevation for the first stage is 100.00 ft and  $q_0 = 50$  cfs. The first-stage computations for  $H_w$  and  $L_w$  are

$$\begin{aligned} H_w &= E_{\max} - \text{weir crest elevation} \\ &= 103.6 - 100.0 = 3.6 \text{ ft;} \end{aligned}$$

and, from equation 6-5,

$$L_w = \frac{50}{3.2(3.6)^{1.5}} = 2.3 \text{ ft.}$$

The second stage is then proportioned to discharge the correct amount at 105.7 ft (figure 6-2, step 10). Compute the discharge through the first stage for elevation 105.7 ft using

$$L_w = 2.3 \text{ ft (first stage)}$$

and

$$H_w = 105.7 - 100.0 = 5.7 \text{ ft.}$$

By substituting these values in equation 6-4, discharge ( $q_0$ ) through the first stage at 105.7 ft is calculated:

$$q_0 = 3.2(2.3)(5.7)^{1.5} = 100 \text{ cfs.}$$

Now compute the required weir crest length ( $L_w$ ) for the second stage, using equation 6-5. Since the second stage crest elevation is 103.6 ft,

$$H_w = 105.7 - 103.6 = 2.1 \text{ ft;}$$

and, since  $q_0$  for the second stage equals the total discharge from example 6-1 minus discharge through the first stage,

$$q_0 = 180 - 100 = 80 \text{ cfs.}$$

Finally, substituting these  $H_w$  and  $q_0$  values in equation 6-5 results in

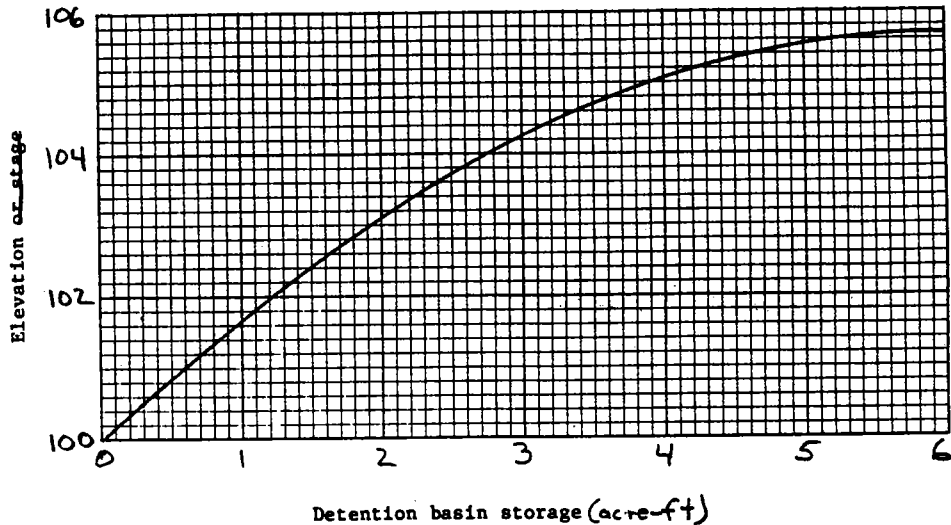
$$L_w = \frac{80}{3.2(2.1)^{1.5}} = 8.2 \text{ ft.}$$

In summary, the outlet structure is a 2-stage rectangular weir with first stage crest length of 2.3 ft at elevation 100.0, and second stage crest length of 8.2 ft at elevation 103.6 ft.

The weir equation used is probably less accurate for the two-stage example than for the single-stage example. The actual second-stage discharge will be slightly more than the one computed, but a discussion of hydraulics of outflow devices is outside the scope of this technical release. Example 6-2 is presented only to illustrate the interrelationship of outflow discharges and storage volume and to show how to develop preliminary estimates of storage requirements for two-stage outlet structures.

**Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage,  
peak outflow discharge ( $q_0$ ) known**

Project Robbinsville By SWR Date 11/6/85  
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked RGC Date 11/9/85  
 Circle one: Present Developed 2-stage structure



- |  |              |              |   |    |    |     |    |     |      |      |   |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |       |       |
|--|--------------|--------------|---|----|----|-----|----|-----|------|------|---|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| <p>1. Data:<br/>                 Drainage area ..... <math>A_m = 0.117</math> mi<sup>2</sup><br/>                 Rainfall distribution<br/>                 type (I, IA, II, III) = <u>II</u></p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">1st<br/>stage</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">2nd<br/>stage</td> </tr> </table> <p>2. Frequency ..... yr <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px;">2</td><td style="padding: 2px;">25</td></tr></table></p> <p>3. Peak inflow discharge, <math>q_1</math> .... cfs <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px;">91</td><td style="padding: 2px;">360</td></tr></table><br/>                 (From worksheet 4 or 5b)</p> <p>4. Peak outflow discharge, <math>q_0</math> .... cfs <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px;">50</td><td style="padding: 2px;">180</td></tr></table><sup>1/</sup></p> <p>5. Compute <math>\frac{q_0}{q_1}</math> ..... <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px;">0.55</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0.50</td></tr></table></p> | 1st<br>stage | 2nd<br>stage | 2 | 25 | 91 | 360 | 50 | 180 | 0.55 | 0.50 | <p>6. <math>\frac{V_s}{V_r}</math> ..... <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px;">0.26</td><td style="padding: 2px;">0.28</td></tr></table><br/>                 (Use <math>\frac{q_0}{q_1}</math> with figure 6-1)</p> <p>7. Runoff, Q ..... in <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px;">1.5</td><td style="padding: 2px;">3.4</td></tr></table><br/>                 (From worksheet 2)</p> <p>8. Runoff volume, <math>V_r</math> ..... ac-ft <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px;">9.4</td><td style="padding: 2px;">21.2</td></tr></table><br/>                 (<math>V_r = QA_m 53.33</math>)</p> <p>9. Storage volume, <math>V_s</math> ..... ac-ft <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px;">2.4</td><td style="padding: 2px;">5.9</td></tr></table><br/>                 (<math>V_s = V_r \left(\frac{V_s}{V_r}\right)</math>)</p> <p>10. Maximum stage, <math>E_{max}</math> ..... <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"><tr><td style="padding: 2px;">103.6</td><td style="padding: 2px;">105.7</td></tr></table><br/>                 (From plot)</p> | 0.26 | 0.28 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 9.4 | 21.2 | 2.4 | 5.9 | 103.6 | 105.7 |
| 1st<br>stage   | 2nd<br>stage |              |   |    |    |     |    |     |      |      |   |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |       |       |
| 2  | 25           |              |   |    |    |     |    |     |      |      |   |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |       |       |
| 91   | 360          |              |   |    |    |     |    |     |      |      |   |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |       |       |
| 50   | 180          |              |   |    |    |     |    |     |      |      |   |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |       |       |
| 0.55   | 0.50         |              |   |    |    |     |    |     |      |      |   |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |       |       |
| 0.26   | 0.28         |              |   |    |    |     |    |     |      |      |   |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |       |       |
| 1.5  | 3.4          |              |   |    |    |     |    |     |      |      |   |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |       |       |
| 9.4  | 21.2         |              |   |    |    |     |    |     |      |      |   |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |       |       |
| 2.4  | 5.9          |              |   |    |    |     |    |     |      |      |   |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |       |       |
| 103.6  | 105.7        |              |   |    |    |     |    |     |      |      |   |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |       |       |

<sup>1/</sup> 2nd stage  $q_0$  includes 1st stage  $q_0$ .

Figure 6-3.—Worksheet 6a for example 6-2.

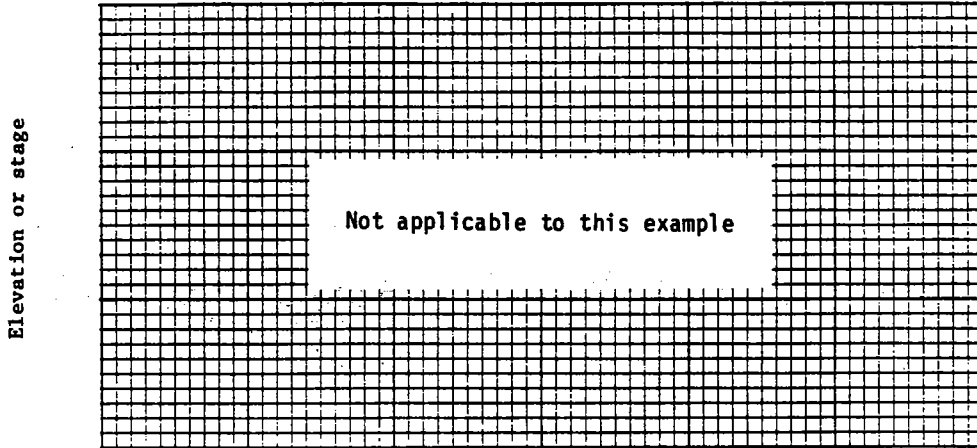
### Example 6-3: Estimating $q_0$

A development is being planned for a 10-acre watershed (0.0156 mi<sup>2</sup>). A county ordinance requires that the developed-condition outflow from the watershed for a 24-hr, 100-year frequency storm does not exceed the outflow for present conditions. The peak discharge from the watershed for present conditions, 35 cfs, is calculated from procedures in chapter 4. For developed conditions, runoff ( $Q$ ) is 5.4 inches, peak discharge from the watershed is 42 cfs from procedures in chapter 4, and rainfall distribution is type II.

What will be the peak outflow discharge ( $q_0$ ) from a detention basin that is located at the outlet and has maximum allowable storage volume ( $V_s$ ) of 35,000 ft<sup>3</sup> and peak inflow discharge ( $q_i$ ) of 42 cfs? Figure 6-4 shows how worksheet 6b is used to estimate  $q_0$  as 33 cfs, which is within the 35-cfs limit. An outflow device will be selected to discharge 33 cfs at a stage corresponding to a  $V_s$  of 35,000 ft<sup>3</sup>.

**Worksheet 6b: Detention basin peak outflow,  
storage volume ( $V_s$ ) known**

Project Woods Acres By SWR Date 11/8/85  
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked RGC Date 11/11/85  
 Circle one: Present Developed



Detention basin storage

- |  |               |              |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |    |               |     |  |
|--|---------------|--------------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|--|------|--|------|--|----|--|----|---------------|-----|--|
| <p>1. Data:<br/>                 Drainage area ..... <math>A_m = 20156 \text{ mi}^2</math><br/>                 Rainfall distribution<br/>                 type (I, IA, II, III) = <u>II</u></p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 100px;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">1st<br/>stage</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">2nd<br/>stage</td> </tr> </table> <p>2. Frequency ..... yr <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">100</td><td style="width: 40px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p>3. Storage volume,<br/><math>V_s</math> ..... ac-ft <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">0.8</td><td style="width: 40px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p>4. Runoff, <math>Q</math> ..... in<br/>(From worksheet 2) <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">5.4</td><td style="width: 40px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p>5. Runoff volume,<br/><math>V_r</math> ..... ac-ft<br/>(<math>V_r = QA_m 53.33</math>) <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">4.5</td><td style="width: 40px;"></td></tr></table></p> | 1st<br>stage  | 2nd<br>stage | 100 |  | 0.8 |  | 5.4 |  | 4.5 |  | <p>6. Compute <math>\frac{V_s}{V_r}</math> ..... <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">0.18</td><td style="width: 40px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p>7. <math>\frac{q_o}{q_1}</math> ..... in <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">0.78</td><td style="width: 40px;"></td></tr></table><br/>                 (Use <math>\frac{V_s}{V_r}</math> and figure 6-1)</p> <p>8. Peak inflow dis-<br/>charge, <math>q_1</math> .... cfs <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">42</td><td style="width: 40px;"></td></tr></table><br/>                 (From worksheet 4 or 5b)</p> <p>9. Peak outflow dis-<br/>charge, <math>q_o</math> .... cfs <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">33</td><td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;"><sup>1/</sup></td></tr></table><br/>                 (<math>q_o = q_1(\frac{q_o}{q_1})</math>)</p> <p>10. Maximum stage, <math>E_{max}</math> <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 40px; text-align: center;">N/A</td><td style="width: 40px;"></td></tr></table><br/>                 (From plot)</p> | 0.18 |  | 0.78 |  | 42 |  | 33 | <sup>1/</sup> | N/A |  |
| 1st<br>stage   | 2nd<br>stage  |              |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |    |               |     |  |
| 100  |               |              |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |    |               |     |  |
| 0.8  |               |              |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |    |               |     |  |
| 5.4  |               |              |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |    |               |     |  |
| 4.5  |               |              |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |    |               |     |  |
| 0.18   |               |              |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |    |               |     |  |
| 0.78   |               |              |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |    |               |     |  |
| 42   |               |              |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |    |               |     |  |
| 33   | <sup>1/</sup> |              |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |    |               |     |  |
| N/A  |               |              |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |  |      |  |      |  |    |  |    |               |     |  |

<sup>1/</sup> 2nd stage  $q_o$  includes 1st stage  $q_o$ .

Figure 6-4.—Worksheet 6b for example 6-3.

**Example 6-4: Estimating  $V_s$ , Tabular Hydrograph method**

This example builds on examples 5-1 and 5-2 (pages 5-4 to 5-8). If peak outflow discharge from subarea 7 must not exceed the discharge for present conditions, what will be the storage volume ( $V_s$ ) required in a detention basin at the outlet of subarea 6?

First, compute the outflow hydrograph without subarea 6 as shown in the table below, which presents developed-condition discharges for example 5-2. (The information in the table is from figure 5-4.)

Subarea	Discharge (cfs) at time (hr)—									
	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.0	
	----- cfs -----									
1	7	9	11	16	24	40	78	122	155	
2	7	9	12	20	33	55	96	132	132	
3	14	29	58	89	106	102	74	46	25	
4	19	32	63	114	169	207	193	143	83	
5	117	167	205	214	202	175	132	99	70	
6 omitted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	244	167	119	90	72	59	48	40	34	
Total without subarea 6	408	413	468	543	606	638	621	582	499	

After computing the outflow hydrograph, determine the maximum permissible outflow discharge from subarea 6. The present condition peak discharge at the outlet of subarea 7 is 720 cfs at 14.3 hr (figure 5-2), and the developed condition peak discharge at the outlet of subarea 7 minus subarea 6 is 638 cfs (table above). The difference between these two discharges, 82 cfs, is the maximum outflow discharge ( $q_0$ ) for the detention basin.

Next, determine the peak discharge for subarea 6 for developed conditions by substituting values in equation 5-1:

$$q = q_t A_m Q. \quad [\text{Eq. 5-1}]$$

From exhibit 5-II, the largest  $q_t$  value is 357 csm/in (exhibit 5-II, sheet 7:  $T_c = 1.0$  hr,  $T_t = 0$ , and  $I_a/P = 0.10$  at 12.8 hr). From figure 5-4,  $A_m Q$  for subarea 6 is 1.31. Therefore,

$$q = (357) (1.31) = 468 \text{ cfs.}$$

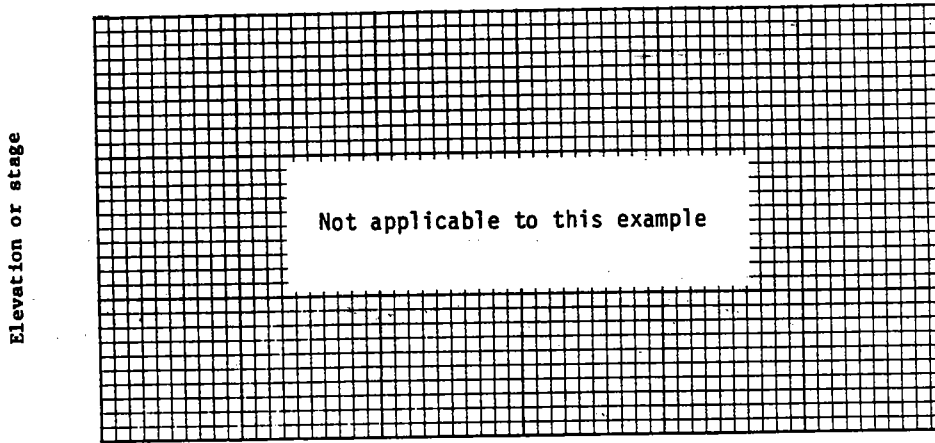
This  $q$  value is, of course, the same as the peak inflow discharge ( $q_i$ ) into the detention basin.

Finally, use worksheet 6a (figure 6-5) to compute  $V_s$  as 33.2 acre-ft.

The required storage volume of 33.2 acre-ft is the basis for determining the required stage in the detention basin. This stage is a guide in proportioning a spillway that will discharge 82 cfs or less at that storage. The timing or routing effect is not considered because the outflow hydrograph will discharge at near  $q_0$  for a significant period.

**Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage,  
peak outflow discharge ( $q_o$ ) known**

Project Fallswood By SNR Date 10/2/85  
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked RGC Date 10/10/85  
 Circle one: Present    Developed \_\_\_\_\_



Detention basin storage

1. Data:  
 Drainage area .....  $A_m = 0.40$  mi<sup>2</sup>  
 Rainfall distribution type (I, IA, II, III) = II

1st stage	2nd stage
-----------	-----------
2. Frequency ..... yr 

25	
----	--
3. Peak inflow discharge,  $q_1$  .... cfs 

468	
-----	--

  
(From worksheet 4 or 5b)
4. Peak outflow discharge,  $q_o$  .... cfs 

82	
----	--

<sup>1/</sup>
5. Compute  $\frac{q_o}{q_1}$  ..... 

0.175	
-------	--
6.  $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$  ..... 

0.475	
-------	--

  
(Use  $\frac{q_o}{q_1}$  with figure 6-1)
7. Runoff, Q ..... in 

3.28	
------	--

  
(From worksheet 2)
8. Runoff volume,  $V_r$  ..... ac-ft 

69.9	
------	--

  
( $V_r = QA_m 53.33$ )
9. Storage volume,  $V_s$  ..... ac-ft 

33.2	
------	--

  
( $V_s = V_r (\frac{V_s}{V_r})$ )
10. Maximum stage,  $E_{max}$  ..... 

N/A	
-----	--

  
(From plot)

<sup>1/</sup> 2nd stage  $q_o$  includes 1st stage  $q_o$ .

Figure 6-5.—Worksheet 6a for example 6-4.

# Appendix A: Hydrologic soil groups

Soils are classified into hydrologic soil groups (HSG's) to indicate the minimum rate of infiltration obtained for bare soil after prolonged wetting. The HSG's, which are A, B, C, and D, are one element used in determining runoff curve numbers (see chapter 2). For the convenience of TR-55 users, exhibit A-1 lists the HSG classification of United States soils.

The infiltration rate is the rate at which water enters the soil at the soil surface. It is controlled by surface conditions. HSG also indicates the transmission rate—the rate at which the water moves within the soil. This rate is controlled by the soil profile. Approximate numerical ranges for transmission rates shown in the HSG definitions were first published by Musgrave (USDA 1955). The four groups are defined by SCS soil scientists as follows:

Group A soils have low runoff potential and high infiltration rates even when thoroughly wetted. They consist chiefly of deep, well to excessively drained sands or gravels and have a high rate of water transmission (greater than 0.30 in/hr).

Group B soils have moderate infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of moderately deep to deep, moderately well to well drained soils with moderately fine to moderately coarse textures. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission (0.15-0.30 in/hr).

Group C soils have low infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of soils with a layer that impedes downward movement of water and soils with moderately fine to fine texture. These soils have a low rate of water transmission (0.05-0.15 in/hr).

Group D soils have high runoff potential. They have very low infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of clay soils with a high swelling potential, soils with a permanent high water table, soils with a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and shallow soils over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very low rate of water transmission (0-0.05 in/hr).

In exhibit A-1, some of the listed soils have an added modifier; for example, "Abrazo, gravelly." This refers to a gravelly phase of the Abrazo series that is found in SCS soil map legends.

## Disturbed soil profiles

As a result of urbanization, the soil profile may be considerably altered and the listed group classification may no longer apply. In these circumstances, use the following to determine HSG according to the texture of the new surface soil, provided that significant compaction has not occurred (Brakensiek and Rawls 1983):

### *HSG Soil textures*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| A | Sand, loamy sand, or sandy loam                             |
| B | Silt loam or loam   |
| C | Sandy clay loam   |
| D | Clay loam, silty clay loam, sandy clay, silty clay, or clay |

## Drainage and group D soils

Some soils in the list are in group D because of a high water table that creates a drainage problem. Once these soils are effectively drained, they are placed in a different group. For example, Ackerman soil is classified as A/D. This indicates that the drained Ackerman soil is in group A and the undrained soil is in group D.



**ODOT Hydraulics Manual Users: the Hydrologic Soil Groups  
for United States Soils listing is omitted from this  
publication. Use Hydrologic Soil Groups listed in  
Appendix A to "Oregon Engineering Handbook - Hydrology Guide."**

# Appendix B: Synthetic rainfall distributions and rainfall data sources

The highest peak discharges from small watersheds in the United States are usually caused by intense, brief rainfalls that may occur as distinct events or as part of a longer storm. These intense rainstorms do not usually extend over a large area and intensities vary greatly. One common practice in rainfall-runoff analysis is to develop a synthetic rainfall distribution to use in lieu of actual storm events. This distribution includes maximum rainfall intensities for the selected design frequency arranged in a sequence that is critical for producing peak runoff.

## Synthetic rainfall distributions

The length of the most intense rainfall period contributing to the peak runoff rate is related to the time of concentration ( $T_c$ ) for the watershed. In a hydrograph created with SCS procedures, the duration of rainfall that directly contributes to the peak is about 170 percent of the  $T_c$ . For example, the most intense 8.5-minute rainfall period would contribute to the peak discharge for a watershed with a  $T_c$  of 5 minutes; the most intense 8.5-hour period would contribute to the peak for a watershed with a 5-hour  $T_c$ .

Different rainfall distributions can be developed for each of these watersheds to emphasize the critical rainfall duration for the peak discharges. However, to avoid the use of a different set of rainfall intensities for each drainage area size, a set of synthetic rainfall distributions having "nested" rainfall intensities was developed. The set "maximizes" the rainfall intensities by incorporating selected short duration intensities within those needed for longer durations at the same probability level.

For the size of the drainage areas for which SCS usually provides assistance, a storm period of 24 hours was chosen for the synthetic rainfall distributions. The 24-hour storm, while longer than that needed to determine peaks for these drainage areas, is appropriate for determining runoff volumes. Therefore, a single storm duration and associated synthetic rainfall distribution can be used to represent not only the peak discharges but also the runoff volumes for a range of drainage area sizes.

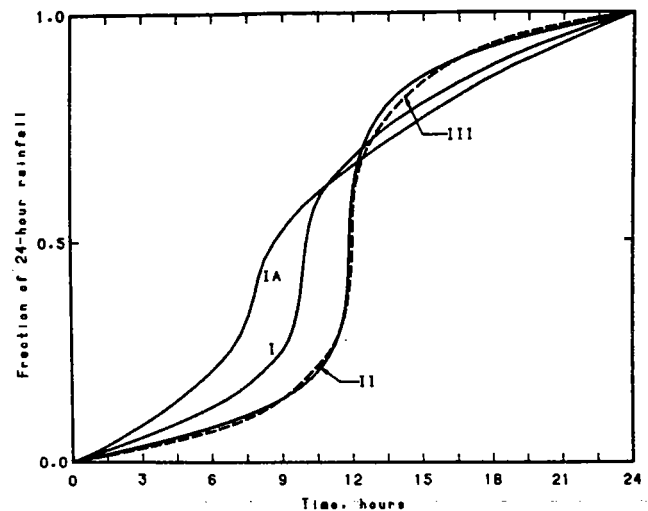


Figure B-1.—SCS 24-hour rainfall distributions.

The intensity of rainfall varies considerably during a storm as well as over geographic regions. To represent various regions of the United States, SCS developed four synthetic 24-hour rainfall distributions (I, IA, II, and III) from available National Weather Service (NWS) duration-frequency data (Hershfield 1961; Frederick et al., 1977) or local storm data. Type IA is the least intense and type II the most intense short duration rainfall. The four distributions are shown in figure B-1, and figure B-2 shows their approximate geographic boundaries.

Types I and IA represent the Pacific maritime climate with wet winters and dry summers. Type III represents Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic coastal areas where tropical storms bring large 24-hour rainfall amounts. Type II represents the rest of the country. For more precise distribution boundaries in a state having more than one type, contact the SCS State Conservation Engineer.

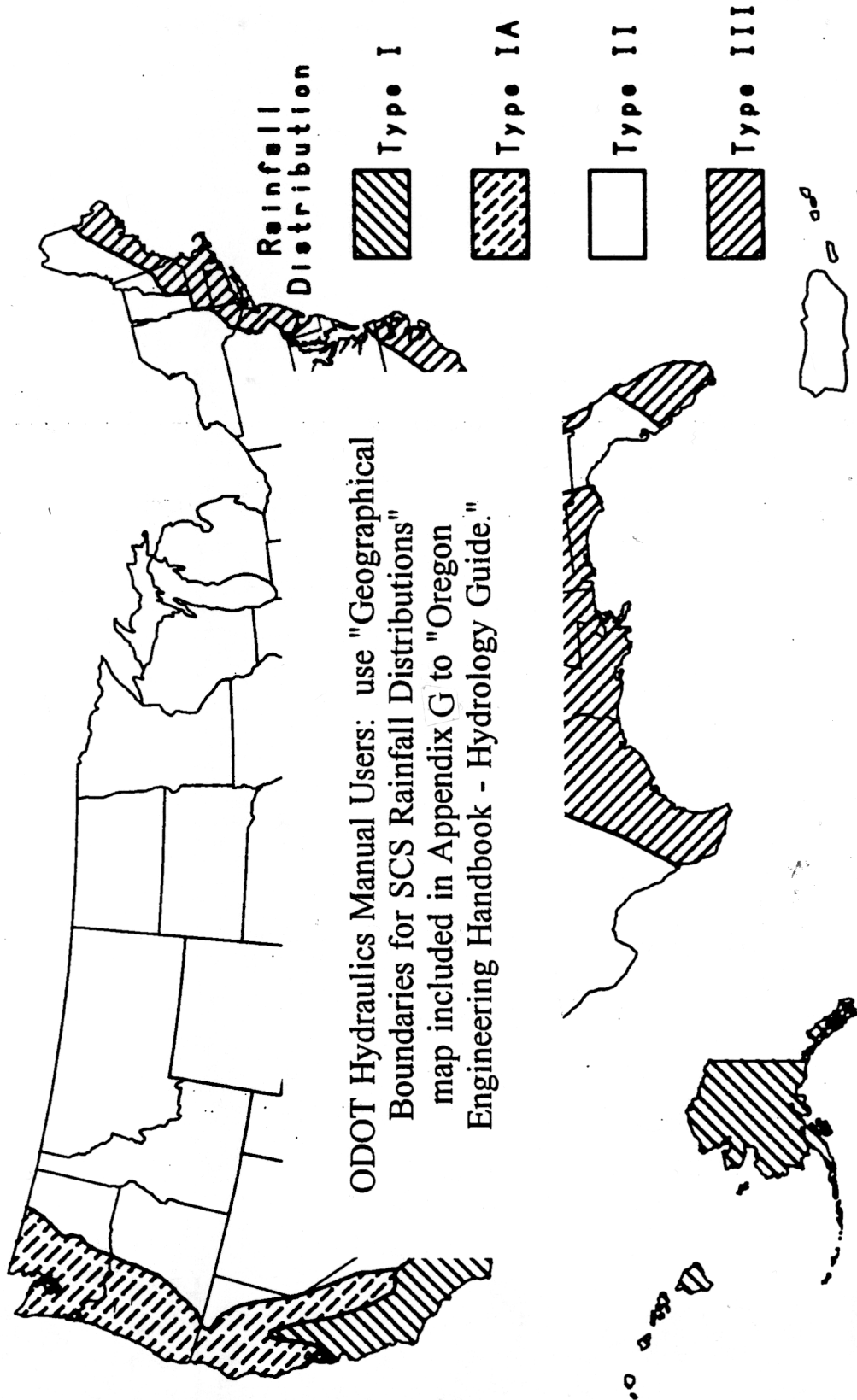


Figure B-2.—Approximate geographic boundaries for SCS rainfall distributions.

## **Rainfall data sources**

This section lists the most current 24-hour rainfall data published by the National Weather Service (NWS) for various parts of the country. Because NWS Technical Paper 40 (TP-40) is out of print, the 24-hour rainfall maps for areas east of the 105th meridian are included here as figures B-3 through B-8. For the area generally west of the 105th meridian, TP-40 has been superseded by NOAA Atlas 2, the Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the Western United States, published by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

### **East of 105th meridian**

Hershfield, D. M. 1961. Rainfall frequency atlas of the United States for durations from 30 minutes to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 40. Washington, DC. 115 p.

### **West of 105th meridian**

Miller, J.F., R.H. Frederick, and R.J. Tracey. 1973. Precipitation-frequency atlas of the Western United States. Vol. I, Montana; Vol. II, Wyoming; Vol. III, Colorado; Vol. IV, New Mexico; Vol. V, Idaho; Vol. VI, Utah; Vol. VII, Nevada; Vol. VIII, Arizona; Vol. IX, Washington; Vol. X, Oregon; Vol. XI, California. U.S. Dep. Commerce, National Weather Service, NOAA Atlas 2. Silver Spring, MD.

### **Alaska**

Miller, John F. 1963. Probable maximum precipitation and rainfall-frequency data for Alaska for areas to 400 square miles, durations to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 47. Washington, DC. 69 p.

### **Hawaii**

Weather Bureau. 1962. Rainfall-frequency atlas of the Hawaiian Islands for areas to 200 square miles, durations to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 43. Washington, DC. 60 p.

### **Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands**

Weather Bureau. 1961. Generalized estimates of probable maximum precipitation and rainfall-frequency data for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands for areas to 400 square miles, durations to 24 hours, and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 42. Washington, DC. 94 p.

ODOT Hydraulics Manual Users: the 24-hour rainfall maps  
For the United States are omitted from this publication.  
Use 24-hour precipitation maps in Appendix H to  
Chapter 7 in the ODOT Hydraulics Manual

## Appendix C: Computer program

The TR-55 procedures have been incorporated in a computer program. The program, written in BASIC, requires less than 256K memory to operate and was developed for an MS-DOS operating system. Users of the program, however, still need to be familiar with the procedures in this TR. Features of the program include the following:

- The full screen (24 lines, 80 columns) is used to enter data. Flexibility of coding allows movement about the screen for quick data modifications.
- Function keys provide menu power to move to different modules (TR-55 chapters) within the program. Some keys are permanently defined while others vary by module.
- "Help" screens provide pertinent information to the user depending on location in the program. Two types of information are included: (1) define system operation and (2) describe input parameters.
- User files provide for optional entry of local data, such as rainfall-frequency, graphic peak discharge equation coefficients, and tabular hydrographs for other rainfall distributions.

Copies of the program can be obtained from—

National Technical Information Service  
U.S. Department of Commerce  
5285 Port Royal Road  
Springfield, VA 22161  
Telephone (703) 487-4650

# Appendix D: Worksheets

This appendix contains seven worksheets that can be reproduced for use with chapters 2 through 6. There is no worksheet for chapter 1.

<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Worksheet</i>
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5a, 5b
6	6a, 6b

## Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Location \_\_\_\_\_ Checked \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Circle one: Present Developed \_\_\_\_\_

### 1. Runoff curve number (CN)

Soil name and hydrologic group (appendix A)	Cover description (cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)	CN <sup>1/</sup>			Area <input type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi <sup>2</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Fig. 2-3	Fig. 2-4		
		Totals =				

<sup>1/</sup> Use only one CN source per line.

$$\text{CN (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{\quad}{\quad} = \quad; \quad \text{Use CN} = \boxed{\quad}$$

### 2. Runoff

Frequency ..... yr  
 Rainfall, P (24-hour) ..... in  
 Runoff, Q ..... in  
 (Use P and CN with table 2-1, fig. 2-1, or eqs. 2-3 and 2-4.)

Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3



# Worksheet 3: Time of concentration ( $T_c$ ) or travel time ( $T_t$ )

Project \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Location \_\_\_\_\_ Checked \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Circle one: Present    Developed \_\_\_\_\_

Circle one:  $T_c$      $T_t$  through subarea \_\_\_\_\_

NOTES: Space for as many as two segments per flow type can be used for each worksheet.

Include a map, schematic, or description of flow segments.

Sheet flow (Applicable to  $T_c$  only)

- |   | Segment ID |  |
|---|------------|--|
| 1. Surface description (table 3-1) .....                                  |            |  |
| 2. Manning's roughness coeff., n (table 3-1) ..                           |            |  |
| 3. Flow length, L (total L $\leq$ 300 ft) .....                           | ft         |  |
| 4. Two-yr 24-hr rainfall, $P_2$ .....                                     | in         |  |
| 5. Land slope, s .....  | ft/ft      |  |
| 6. $T_t = \frac{0.007 (nL)^{0.8}}{P_2^{0.5} s^{0.4}}$ Compute $T_t$ ..... | hr         |  |

+	=

Shallow concentrated flow

- |  | Segment ID |  |
|--|------------|--|
| 7. Surface description (paved or unpaved) .....  |            |  |
| 8. Flow length, L .....                          | ft         |  |
| 9. Watercourse slope, s .....                    | ft/ft      |  |
| 10. Average velocity, V (figure 3-1) .....       | ft/s       |  |
| 11. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$ Compute $T_t$ ..... | hr         |  |

+	=

Channel flow

- |  | Segment ID      |  |
|--|-----------------|--|
| 12. Cross sectional flow area, a .....   | ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| 13. Wetted perimeter, $p_w$ .....  | ft              |  |
| 14. Hydraulic radius, $r = \frac{a}{p_w}$ Compute r .....                        | ft              |  |
| 15. Channel slope, s .....   | ft/ft           |  |
| 16. Manning's roughness coeff., n .....  |                 |  |
| 17. $v = \frac{1.49 r^{2/3} s^{1/2}}{n}$ Compute V .....                         | ft/s            |  |
| 18. Flow length, L .....   | ft              |  |
| 19. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$ Compute $T_t$ .....                                 | hr              |  |
| 20. Watershed or subarea $T_c$ or $T_t$ (add $T_t$ in steps 6, 11, and 19) ..... | hr              |  |

+	=

## Worksheet 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method

Project \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Location \_\_\_\_\_ Checked \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Circle one: Present    Developed \_\_\_\_\_

1. Data:

- Drainage area .....  $A_m =$  \_\_\_\_\_  $mi^2$  (acres/640)
- Runoff curve number .... CN = \_\_\_\_\_ (From worksheet 2)
- Time of concentration ..  $T_c =$  \_\_\_\_\_ hr (From worksheet 3)
- Rainfall distribution type = \_\_\_\_\_ (I, IA, II, III)
- Pond and swamp areas spread throughout watershed ..... = \_\_\_\_\_ percent of  $A_m$  (\_\_\_\_ acres or  $mi^2$  covered)

		Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
2. Frequency .....	yr			
3. Rainfall, P (24-hour) .....	in			
4. Initial abstraction, $I_a$ .....	in			
(Use CN with table 4-1.)				
5. Compute $I_a/P$ .....				
6. Unit peak discharge, $q_u$ .....	csu/in			
(Use $T_c$ and $I_a/P$ with exhibit 4-____)				
7. Runoff, Q .....	in			
(From worksheet 2).				
8. Pond and swamp adjustment factor, $F_p$ ....				
(Use percent pond and swamp area with table 4-2. Factor is 1.0 for zero percent pond and swamp area.)				
9. Peak discharge, $q_p$ .....	cfs			
(Where $q_p = q_u A_m Q F_p$ )				



### Worksheet 5b: Tabular hydrograph discharge summary

Project \_\_\_\_\_ Location \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Circle one: Present    Developed    \_\_\_\_\_    Frequency (yr) \_\_\_\_\_    Checked \_\_\_\_\_    Date \_\_\_\_\_

Subarea name	Basic watershed data used <sup>1/</sup>				Select and enter hydrograph times in hours from exhibit 5- <sup>2/</sup>													
	Sub-area $T_c$ (hr)	$\Sigma T_t$ to outlet (hr)	$I_a/P$	$A_m Q$  (mi <sup>2</sup> -in)														
					Discharges at selected hydrograph times <sup>3/</sup> ----- (cfs) -----													
Composite hydrograph at outlet																		

<sup>1/</sup> Worksheet 5a. Rounded as needed for use with exhibit 5.  
<sup>2/</sup> Enter rainfall distribution type used.  
<sup>3/</sup> Hydrograph discharge for selected times is  $A_m Q$  multiplied by tabular discharge from appropriate exhibit 5.

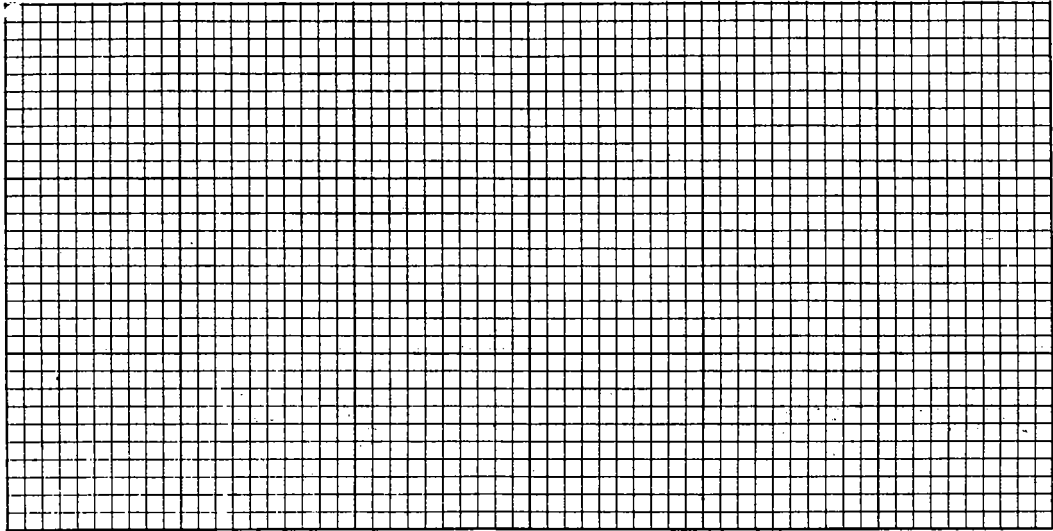
## Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage, peak outflow discharge ( $q_o$ ) known

Project \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Location \_\_\_\_\_ Checked \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Circle one: Present Developed \_\_\_\_\_

Elevation or stage



### Detention basin storage

- |   |  |              |  |
|---|--|--------------|--|
| <p>1. Data:<br/>                 Drainage area ..... <math>A_m =</math> _____ <math>mi^2</math><br/>                 Rainfall distribution<br/>                 type (I, IA, II, III) = _____</p>   | <p>6. <math>\frac{V_s}{V_r}</math> ..... <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/><br/>                 (Use <math>\frac{q_o}{q_i}</math> with figure 6-1)</p> |              |  |
| <table border="1" style="margin: auto; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">1st<br/>stage</td> <td style="padding: 2px 5px;">2nd<br/>stage</td> </tr> </table>   | 1st<br>stage   | 2nd<br>stage | <p>7. Runoff, Q ..... in <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/><br/>                 (From worksheet 2)</p> |
| 1st<br>stage  | 2nd<br>stage   |              |  |
| <p>2. Frequency ..... yr <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p>  | <p>8. Runoff volume,<br/> <math>V_r</math> ..... ac-ft <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/><br/>                 (<math>V_r = QA_m 53.33</math>)</p>      |              |  |
| <p>3. Peak inflow dis-<br/>                 charge, <math>q_1</math> .... cfs <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/><br/>                 (From worksheet 4 or 5b)</p> | <p>9. Storage volume,<br/> <math>V_s</math> ..... ac-ft <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/><br/> <math>(V_s = V_r (\frac{V_s}{V_r}))</math></p>          |              |  |
| <p>4. Peak outflow dis-<br/>                 charge, <math>q_o</math> .... cfs <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <sup>1/</sup></p>                                | <p>10. Maximum stage, <math>E_{max}</math> <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/><br/>                 (From plot)</p>                                      |              |  |
| <p>5. Compute <math>\frac{q_o}{q_1}</math> ..... <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px;" type="text"/></p>  |  |              |  |

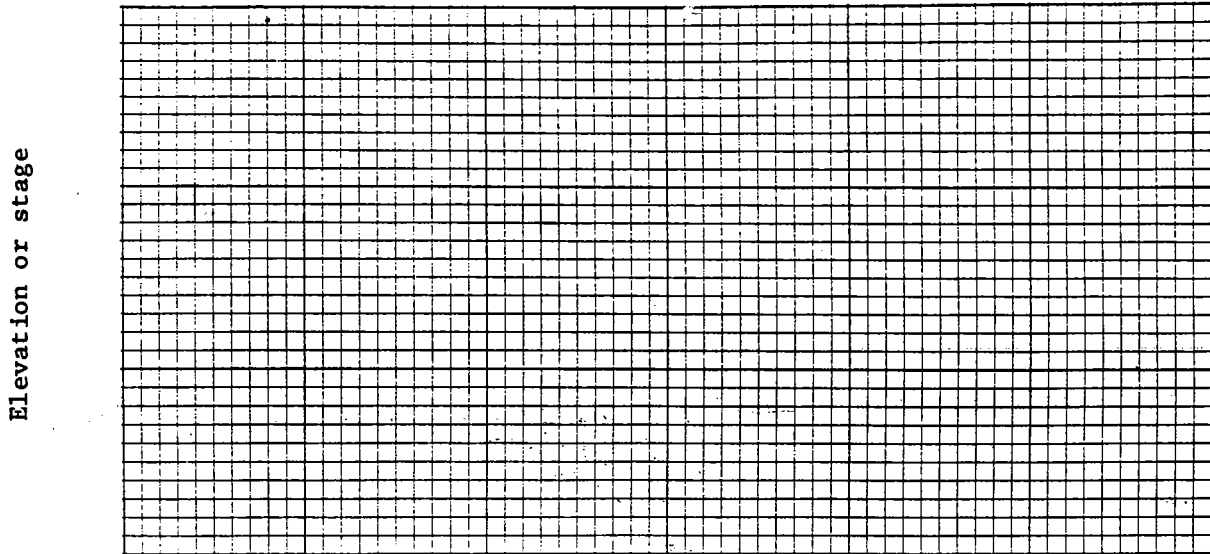
<sup>1/</sup> 2nd stage  $q_o$  includes 1st stage  $q_o$ .

## Worksheet 6b: Detention basin peak outflow, storage volume ( $V_s$ ) known

Project \_\_\_\_\_ By \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Location \_\_\_\_\_ Checked \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Circle one: Present    Developed \_\_\_\_\_



### Detention basin storage

1. Data:  
 Drainage area .....  $A_m =$  \_\_\_\_\_  $mi^2$   
 Rainfall distribution  
 type (I, IA, II, III) = \_\_\_\_\_
 

1st stage	2nd stage
--------------	--------------
2. Frequency ..... yr 

--	--
3. Storage volume,  
 $V_s$  ..... ac ft 

--	--
4. Runoff,  $Q$  ..... in  
 (From worksheet 2) 

--	--
5. Runoff volume,  
 $V_r$  ..... ac-ft 

--	--

  
 ( $V_r = QA_m 53.33$ )
6. Compute  $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$  ..... 

--	--
7.  $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$  ..... in 

--	--

  
 (Use  $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$  and figure 6-1)
8. Peak inflow dis-  
 charge,  $q_i$  .... cfs 

--	--

  
 (From worksheet 4 or 5b)
9. Peak outflow dis-  
 charge,  $q_o$  .... cfs 

--	--

  
 ( $q_o = q_i \left(\frac{q_o}{q_i}\right)$ )
10. Maximum stage,  $E_{max}$ 

--	--

  
 (From plot)

1/ 2nd stage  $q_o$  includes 1st stage  $q_o$ .

## Appendix E: References

- Brakensiek, D.L. and W.J. Rawls. 1983. Green-Ampt infiltration model parameters for hydrologic classification of soils. *In* John Borrelli, Victor R. Hasfurther, and Robert D. Burman (ed.) *Advances in Irrigation and Drainage Surviving External Pressures*. Proceedings of Am. Soc. Civ. Eng. specialty conference. New York, NY. p. 226-233.
- Chow, V.T. 1959. *Open channel hydraulics*. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. New York, NY. p. 109-113.
- Comer, G.H., F.D. Theurer, and H.H. Richardson. 1981. The Modified Attenuation-Kinematic (Att-Kin) routing model. *In* V.P. Singh (ed.) *Rainfall-Runoff Relationships: Proceedings, International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling*. Mississippi State University. p.553-564.
- Engman, E.T. 1986. Roughness coefficients for routing surface runoff. *Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering* 112 (1): 39-53.
- Frederick, R.H., V.A. Myers, and E.P. Auciello. 1977. Five to 60 minute precipitation frequency for the Eastern and Central United States. U.S. Dep. Commerce, National Weather Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Tech. Memo NWS HYDRO 35. Silver Spring, MD. 36 p.
- Hershfield, D.M. 1961. *Rainfall frequency atlas of the United States for durations from 30 minutes to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years*. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 40. Washington, DC. 115 p.
- Linsley, R.K., M.A. Kohler, and J.L.H. Paulhus. 1982. *Hydrology for engineers*. Third Edition. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. New York, NY. p. 484.
- Musgrave, G.W. 1955. How much of the rain enters the soil? *In* *Water. The Yearbook of Agriculture 1955*. U.S. Dep. Agric. U.S. Gov. Print. Off. Washington, DC. p. 151-159.
- Overton, D.E. and M.E. Meadows. 1976. *Storm water modeling*. Academic Press. New York, NY. p. 58-88.
- Rallison, R.E. and N. Miller. 1981. Past, present, and future SCS runoff procedure. *In* V.P. Singh (ed.) *Rainfall-Runoff Relationships: Proceedings, International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling*. Mississippi State University. p. 353-364.
- Rawls, W.J., A. Shalaby, and R.H. McCuen. 1981. Evaluation of methods for determining urban runoff curve numbers. *Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers* 24 (6):1562-1566.
- Soil Conservation Service. 1982 [Draft]. *Structure site analysis computer program DAMS2 (interim version)*. SCS Technical Release 48. Washington, DC.
- . 1983 [Draft]. *Computer program for project formulation—hydrology*. SCS Technical Release 20. Washington, DC.
- . 1985. *National engineering handbook. Section 4—Hydrology*. Washington, DC.

# Appendix F: Equations for figures and exhibits

This appendix presents the equations used in procedure applications to generate figures and exhibits in TR-55.

**Figure 2-1 (runoff equation):**

$$Q = \frac{\left[ P - 0.2 \left( \frac{1000}{CN} - 10 \right) \right]^2}{P + 0.8 \left( \frac{1000}{CN} - 10 \right)}$$

where

Q = runoff (in),  
P = rainfall (in), and  
CN = runoff curve number.

**Figure 2-3 (composite CN with connected impervious area):**

$$CN_c = CN_p + (P_{imp}/100)(98 - CN_p)$$

where

CN<sub>c</sub> = composite runoff curve number,  
CN<sub>p</sub> = pervious runoff curve number, and  
P<sub>imp</sub> = percent imperviousness.

**Figure 2-4 (composite CN with unconnected impervious areas and total impervious area less than 30%):**

$$CN_c = CN_p + (P_{imp}/100)(98 - CN_p)(1 - 0.5R)$$

where R = ratio of unconnected impervious area to total impervious area.

**Figure 3-1 (average velocities for estimating travel time for shallow concentrated flow):**

Unpaved  $V = 16.1345 (s)^{0.5}$   
Paved  $V = 20.3282 (s)^{0.5}$

where

V = average velocity (ft/s), and  
s = slope of hydraulic grade line (watercourse slope, ft/ft).

These two equations are based on the solution of Manning's equation (Eq. 3-4) with different assumptions for n (Manning's roughness coefficient) and r (hydraulic radius, ft). For unpaved areas, n is 0.05 and r is 0.4; for paved areas, n is 0.025 and r is 0.2.

**Exhibit 4 (unit peak discharges for SCS type I, IA, II, and III distributions):**

$$\log(q_u) = C_0 + C_1 \log(T_c) + C_2 [\log(T_c)]^2$$

where

q<sub>u</sub> = unit peak discharge (csm/in),  
T<sub>c</sub> = time of concentration (hr)  
(minimum, 0.1; maximum, 10.0), and  
C<sub>0</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>2</sub> = coefficients from table F-1.

**Figure 6-1 (approximate detention basin routing through single- and multiple-stage structures for 24-hour rainfalls of the indicated type):**

$$V_s/V_r = C_0 + C_1 (q_o/q_i) + C_2 (q_o/q_i)^2 + C_3 (q_o/q_i)^3$$

where

V<sub>s</sub>/V<sub>r</sub> = ratio of storage volume (V<sub>s</sub>) to runoff volume (V<sub>r</sub>),  
q<sub>o</sub>/q<sub>i</sub> = ratio of peak outflow discharge (q<sub>o</sub>) to peak inflow discharge (q<sub>i</sub>), and  
C<sub>0</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>3</sub> = coefficients from table F-2.



**Table F-1.—Coefficients for the equation used to generate exhibits 4-I through 4-III**

Rainfall type	$I_a/P$	$C_0$	$C_1$	$C_2$
I	0.10	2.30550	-0.51429	-0.11750
	0.20	2.23537	-0.50387	-0.08929
	0.25	2.18219	-0.48488	-0.06589
	0.30	2.10624	-0.45695	-0.02835
	0.35	2.00303	-0.40769	0.01983
	0.40	1.87733	-0.32274	0.05754
	0.45	1.76312	-0.15644	0.00453
	0.50	1.67889	-0.06930	0.0
IA	0.10	2.03250	-0.31583	-0.13748
	0.20	1.91978	-0.28215	-0.07020
	0.25	1.83842	-0.25543	-0.02597
	0.30	1.72657	-0.19826	0.02633
	0.50	1.63417	-0.09100	0.0
II	0.10	2.55323	-0.61512	-0.16403
	0.30	2.46532	-0.62257	-0.11657
	0.35	2.41896	-0.61594	-0.08820
	0.40	2.36409	-0.59857	-0.05621
	0.45	2.29238	-0.57005	-0.02281
	0.50	2.20282	-0.51599	-0.01259
III	0.10	2.47317	-0.51848	-0.17083
	0.30	2.39628	-0.51202	-0.13245
	0.35	2.35477	-0.49735	-0.11985
	0.40	2.30726	-0.46541	-0.11094
	0.45	2.24876	-0.41314	-0.11508
	0.50	2.17772	-0.36803	-0.09525

**Table F-2.—Coefficients for the equation used to generate figure 6-1**

Rainfall distribution (appendix B)	$C_0$	$C_1$	$C_2$	$C_3$
I, IA	0.660	-1.76	1.96	-0.730
II, III	0.682	-1.43	1.64	-0.804